

**Household Consumer Expenditure and  
Employment Situation in India  
1995-96**

**NSS 52nd Round  
July 1995 - June 1996**



**National Sample Survey Organisation  
Department of Statistics  
Government of India**

**September 1998**

**(Approved)**

## **PREFACE**

*In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on consumer expenditure, employment & unemployment. In addition to this, an annual series of consumer expenditure surveys was started in 1986. These surveys were carried out in NSS rounds which had other subjects of enquiry as their focus. Apart from the main subject(s) of enquiry, a consumer expenditure schedule was canvassed in four households (two households up to the 48th round, 1992) in every surveyed village and urban block. The schedule was enlarged from the 45th round (1989-90) onwards, to collect some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment has since then been available.*

*The present report is based on data collected in the 52nd round (July 1995-June 1996) of NSS. The main findings on consumer expenditure and employment are presented, respectively, in Chapter Two and Chapter Three of the report, Chapter One being introductory. The report also includes comparative information from previous surveys. Appendix A gives detailed tables at national level. Appendix B explains the sample design and estimation procedure followed in the 52nd round.*

*The schedule design for the survey was more or less same as in the previous round. There were two types of schedule - one with a uniform reference period of 30 days for collection of consumption data, and the other with reference periods varying over groups of consumption items. As usual, the field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division and the collected data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division of NSSO. The report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division. I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, the Heads of NSSO's Divisions and their colleagues for their contributions at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful to planners and policy makers.*

*Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.*

*New Delhi  
September 1998*

*N. S. SASTRY  
Director-General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey  
Organisation*

# Contents

---

Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Household consumer expenditure	3
Chapter 3	Employment and unemployment	26
Appendix A	Detailed tables	A-1
Appendix B	Sample design & estimation procedure	B-1

---

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables</b>	
Table (1)	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and no. of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes	A-1
Table (2)	Quantity (kg) And value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-2
Table (3)	Value (Rs ) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-4
Table (4)	Per 1000 distribution of households by size for each state	A-6
Table (5)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A-7
Table (6)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group	A-13
Table (7)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principal status for each age-group	A-19
Table (8)	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by industry	A-25
Table (9)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A-26

---

# Chapter One

## Introduction

1.0 The National Sample Survey (NSS), since its inception (1950-51), collected data on household consumer expenditure in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided to undertake the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment together once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd and 50th rounds of NSS, at roughly five-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - Sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Sch.1.0 with employment-unemployment - were canvassed in each sample household.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt at the same time by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided that while the quinquennial consumer-expenditure-cum-employment and unemployment surveys would be carried on as before, every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), might include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (2 or 4 sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of sch.1.0 (abridged with respect to ancillary and auxiliary information). From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members to generate some key indicators on employment and unemployment as well.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the NSS 52nd round survey (July 1995 -

June 1996) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the ninth of the "annual" series. In this round, the main enquiry was on health care, education and problems of the aged persons. In addition, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. In all 7888 villages and 5112 blocks were selected for the central sample. The schedule was ultimately canvassed in 28834 rural households and 19734 urban households.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The geographical coverage of the survey was to be the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. However, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir viz., Doda, Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula and Kupwara, as well as Amritsar district in Punjab, had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.

1.4 **Contents of the report:** The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas of 15 major states and 3 groups of smaller states and union territories. Also studied is the distribution of households by household size. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 52nd round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information

on employment and unemployment: usual status and current weekly status. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 (38th round) to 1995-96 (52nd round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Chapter Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are

presented at broad levels for the major states and certain groups of smaller states and u.t.'s. Concepts and definitions involved in the collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two, and those related to employment and unemployment, at the beginning of Chapter Three. Detailed tables at national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure is explained in Appendix B.

## Chapter Two

# Household Consumer Expenditure

### Concepts And Definitions

**2.0.0 Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also.

Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

**2.0.1 Adult:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

**2.0.2 Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

### 2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure:

The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable goods, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the

household and also by the guests whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

### 2.0.7 Value of consumption:

Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

### 2.0.8 Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):

For a household, this is its 30 days' total consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 **MPCE class:** For classifying households or persons by monthly per capita expenditure level, 12 classes have been formed in each sector - rural and urban. The MPCE classes were formed as follows:

MPCE level	Rural (Rs)	Urban (Rs)
1.	below 120	below 160
2.	120-140	160-190
3.	140-165	190-230
4.	165-190	230-265
5.	190-210	265-310
6.	210-235	310-355
7.	235-265	355-410
8.	265-300	410-490
9.	300-355	490-605
10.	355-455	605-825
11.	455-560	825-1055
12.	560 & above	1055 & above

The class limits for each sector were chosen in such a way that the first and last two classes contained 5% of the population and the remaining eight classes contained 10%

of population of each sector based on 50th round data.

**2.0.9 Major states:** The term will be used to denote the following states of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The remaining states and union territories of India are divided into three groups - called North-Eastern, North-Western and Southern - for the purpose of presentation of estimates. These groups have been formed as follows :

**2.0.10 North-Eastern:** Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura.

**2.0.11 North-Western:** Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi.

**2.0.12 Southern:** Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry.

**2.0.13 Reference period:** In collecting data on consumption, the adoption of a reference period always involves a difficult choice. Too short a reference period (such as 1 day) gives rise to irregular data as a household's consumption expenditure does fluctuate a great deal from day to day, or from week to week. Too long a reference period, on the other hand, can introduce a good amount of recall error into the data. The annual series of consumer expenditure surveys, up to the 49th round, used a uniform reference period of "last 30 days" for all items of consumption. In the bigger surveys of the quinquennial series, an additional reference period of "last 365 days" was used for some items of consumption - particularly clothing,

footwear and durable goods - but most results were tabulated using the "last 30 days" data. During the 51st, and 52nd rounds, one-half of the sample of households were subjected to schedule type 1, which had a reference period of 30 days throughout. In the other half of the sample, a schedule (schedule type 2) with different reference periods for different items was tried out on an experimental basis. The reference periods for schedule type 2 were:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants	last 7 days
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical (non- institutional)	last 30 days
educational, medical (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days

**2.0.14 Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera, rosogolla* etc.) come under "beverages, refreshments and processed food" unless they are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household. In the latter case consumption of milk, sugar, etc. are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

**2.0.15 Clothing:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, **excludes** tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

**2.0.16 Miscellaneous goods and services:** This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants,



Table T1: Per 1000 distribution of rural and urban population over MPCE classes: estimates based on schedule types 1 and 2, 51st and 52nd rounds											
All-India											
rural						urban					
MPCE class (Rs)	estimated no. of persons per 1000					MPCE class (Rs)	estimated no. of persons per 1000				
	50th round	51st round		52nd round			50th round	51st round		52nd round	
		sch. type 1	sch. type 2	sch. type 1	sch. type 2			sch. type 1	sch. type 2	sch. type 1	sch. type 2
0- 120	48	24	5	11	3	0- 160	50	35	11	16	4
120- 140	52	39	16	19	7	160- 190	50	44	15	19	7
140- 165	92	78	33	50	14	190- 230	94	98	31	54	19
165- 190	111	108	51	69	24	230- 265	90	79	44	62	25
190- 210	88	81	56	65	39	265- 310	109	99	82	91	48
210- 235	101	101	83	95	56	310- 355	100	89	83	84	72
235- 265	106	117	92	113	81	355- 410	103	113	102	103	96
265- 300	99	100	122	116	106	410- 490	106	117	133	138	143
300- 355	107	119	162	143	160	490- 605	100	103	136	127	158
355- 455	98	109	183	150	232	605- 825	102	104	177	138	187
455- 560	48	63	99	75	131	825- 1055	47	41	72	64	99
560& above	50	62	97	94	146	1055& above	49	78	113	103	143
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Note: Schedule types 1 and 2 differed in reference period for collection of consumption data. (See para 2.0.13 for details.)

fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

**2.0.17 Durable goods:** Items included here are distinguished from miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

**2.1.0** The results on level and pattern of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) will now be discussed for rural and urban areas of 15 major states and 3 groups of smaller states and union territories. This apart, the distribution of households by household size will be studied. At the end, the results of this round will be compared with those of earlier rounds.

## Main findings

Fig. 1R: Distribution of households by household size  
rural India

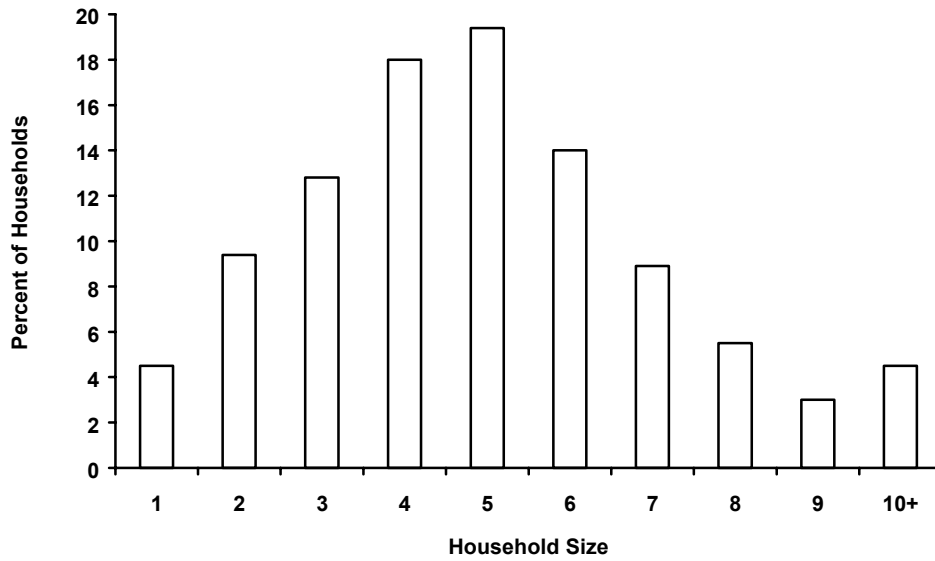
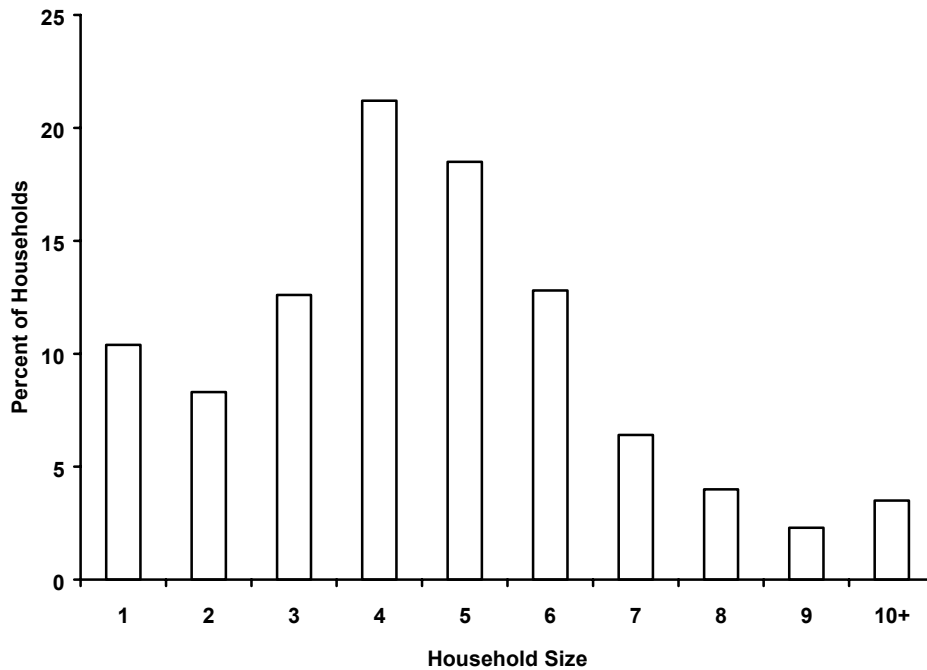


Fig.1U: Distribution of households by household size  
urban India



## Consumption and Consumer Expenditure

2.1.1 As mentioned in paragraph 2.0.13, the usual reference period - "last 30 days" - for collection of consumption data in NSS was adopted in only one-half of the sample of households (schedule type 1). In the other half (schedule type 2), different reference periods - of 7, 30 and 365 days duration - were used for different item groups. The extent and nature of differences in the results obtained by the two approaches is currently under study and is not the subject of this report. Here, according to the programme of releasing estimates of consumer expenditure as an annual time series to fill the gap between the full-scale quinquennial surveys, the estimates according to schedule type 1 (uniform reference period of 30 days) are presented, both because of the similarity in methodology with the previous rounds, and because the distribution of consumer expenditure based on schedule type 1 is noticeably closer to that obtained in the 50th round or in the schedule type 1 of 51st round (after allowing for inflation) than the distribution based on schedule type 2 (see Table T1 above).

### 2.2 Distribution of MPCE

2.2.1 Distributions of rural and urban households and persons by MPCE class (based on schedule type 1), for each of the 18 states/state-u.t. groups (hereafter, **states**) are given in Statements 2.1 (R & U) and 2.2 (R & U). In addition, Table 1 (Appendix A) gives total number of persons and number of economically active persons per 1000 households (and their break-up into number of adult males, adult females and children), for each state and all-India.

2.2.2 Statement 2.1 also shows average household sizes in rural and urban areas of the different states. Average household size for the country as a whole was estimated as 5.0 for rural areas and about 4.6 for urban areas. This statement reveals that average rural household size was highest in Haryana (5.7) and Rajasthan (5.6). In the urban sector, state-level averages of household size were high in Bihar (5.2) and in Gujarat and U.P. (5.1).

### 2.3 Distribution of household size

2.3.1 The distribution of households over household size for different states and all-India is presented in Appendix Table (4). It is seen that households are concentrated at size 4 or 5 for all the states in both rural and urban areas. The all-India distributions for rural and urban sectors have been presented in Fig. 1R & 1U.

2.3.2 Number of households having their size more than 8 was very high in Madhya Pradesh (13%), Rajasthan (13%) and Uttar Pradesh (10%) but very low in Tamil Nadu (1%) against a national average of 8%. Households with one or two members were very rare in only Haryana among major states. It was only 3% against a national average of 16%.

### 2.4 Average MPCE: states and all-India

2.4.1 Averages of MPCE for rural and urban areas of the major states are shown in **Table T2**.

2.4.2 The all-India rural average of MPCE was Rs 344. At state level, average rural MPCE was between Rs 295 and Rs 365 in 12 of the 15 major states. Kerala, Punjab and Haryana were the top three states in terms of average MPCE in rural areas. The

Table T2: Average MPCE in rural and urban areas of major states and all-India							
state	average rural MPCE			state	average urban MPCE		
	51st round (Rs)	52nd round (Rs)	% increase		51st round (Rs)	52nd round (Rs)	% increase
Bihar	238	298	25	Bihar	411	442	8
West Bengal	275	298	8	M.P.	359	486	35
Orissa	244	309	27	Gujarat	479	500	4
M.P.	290	310	7	Rajasthan	457	509	11
Assam	305	316	4	West Bengal	427	521	22
Tamil Nadu	345	322	-7	Tamil Nadu	460	536	17
Andhra Pradesh	294	325	11	Assam	464	537	16
Karnataka	286	346	21	Karnataka	478	537	12
U.P.	332	349	5	U.P.	407	537	32
Maharashtra	307	351	14	Andhra Pradesh	517	553	7
Gujarat	356	358	1	Orissa	439	569	30
Rajasthan	312	364	17	Punjab	681	645	-5
Haryana	397	491	24	Haryana	489	647	32
Punjab	424	493	16	Kerala	437	674	54
Kerala	456	506	11	Maharashtra	682	720	6
all-India	309	344	11	all-India	508	599	18

rural average was lowest in Bihar and West Bengal (Rs 298).

2.4.3 All-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 599, 74% higher than average MPCE in rural areas. State-level average MPCE was under Rs 570 for 11 of the 15 major states. For Maharashtra, average urban MPCE was around Rs 720. The urban average of MPCE was lowest in Bihar (Rs 442).

2.4.4 Average MPCE\* in rural areas shows an increase of 11.3% (Rs 35) over the 51st round (1994-95) and urban MPCE, an increase of about 17.9% (Rs 91). The increases (and occasional reductions) observed in average MPCE at state level

\* Note that all figures are in nominal terms and not adjusted for price changes.

are, however, obviously affected by sampling fluctuations.

## 2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

2.5.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U show the break-up of MPCE by 28 groups of items of consumption: 14 food groups and 14 non-food groups, for each of the 18 states and all-India. At the all-India level, more detailed information on consumption pattern is available in Table 3 of Appendix A, where the break-up of value of consumption by item is given separately for different segments of the rural and urban population classified by MPCE.

2.5.2 For rural India, monthly per capita consumer expenditure of Rs 344 was split up into Rs 208 (or 60 percent), on an average, for food, and Rs 136 for non-food.

Food included Rs 80 for cereals and Rs 68 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food included Rs 25 for fuel and light, and Rs 31 for clothing and footwear.

2.5.3 For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 599 split up into Rs 300 (50 percent) for food and Rs 299 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 79 went towards cereals while Rs 111 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil, and Rs 36 on beverages, refreshments and processed food. Of non-food expenditure, Rs 38 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 50 on clothing and footwear.

2.5.4 Urban expenditure levels per capita exceeded rural levels for all the item groups except cereals and cereal substitutes.

2.5.5 In both rural and urban India, about Rs 5-6 of the increase shown in monthly per capita food expenditure between 1994-95 and 1995-96 is accounted by cereals and cereal substitutes. Among other components of food expenditure in rural areas, only milk & milk products show a noticeable change (Rs 5). In urban areas, milk & milk products and vegetables accounted for another Rs 12 of the net increase of Rs 29 in per capita expenditure on food per month over this period.

2.5.6 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the percentage composition of rural and urban MPCE by the 28 item groups for each of the 18 states and all-India. It is seen that in rural areas, the share of food in total consumer expenditure varied over the major states from 54% in U.P. to 70% in West Bengal, 68% in Assam, and 67% in Gujarat. In urban areas, the share of food was only 47% in Maharashtra, but was in the range of 56-59% in Gujarat, Rajasthan, Bihar and

West Bengal. At the all-India level the share of food in total consumer expenditure has dropped a little in rural areas (from 61% in 1994-95) and by 3 percentage points in urban areas (from 53% in 1994-95). The share of cereals in consumption expenditure was 23% in rural India and 13% in urban India.

## 2.6 Consumption of cereals

2.6.1 Statement 2.5 (R & U) shows per capita quantity and value of monthly consumption of cereals per person at state and all-India level. It may be noted here (see paragraph 2.0.7, **value of consumption**) that value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The main features are summarized below.

(a) Per capita monthly consumption of cereals was about 12.9 kg in rural India and about 10.6 kg in urban India.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.2 kg of per capita monthly cereal consumption in rural areas and nearly 10.1 kg in urban areas. Only about 500 gm of cereals other than rice and wheat was consumed per person per month in urban India as a whole.

(c) As in the previous rounds, wheat was the only cereal for which per capita consumption in urban areas exceeded that in rural areas at the all-India level.

(d) Per capita cereal consumption in rural areas exceeded that in urban areas in every major state. Consumption was highest in rural Orissa, where it was 16.8 kg (3.9 kg higher than the national average), and in rural Bihar (14.5 kg). Per capita cereal consumption was only 8.8 kg in urban Gujarat, and 9.3 kg in urban Punjab.

(e) Value of average monthly consumption of cereals was around Rs 80 for the rural sector and Rs 79 for the urban sector of the country as a whole. It was as low as Rs 49-50 in rural Punjab and Haryana, but as high as about Rs 102 in Assam (both rural & urban), Rs 114 in rural Orissa and Rs 115 in both rural and urban areas of the North-Eastern states.

2.6.2 At the national level, more detailed information on cereal consumption is available in Table 2 of Appendix A. Table 2 gives quantity in kilograms and values in rupees of per capita consumption during a period of 30 days of important cereals, gram

and cereal substitutes for 12 MPCE classes of population in each sector.

## 2.7 Trends in consumption of cereals: all-India

2.7.1 The findings of different NSS rounds from the 43rd and 47th to 52nd rounds covering the period from 1987 to 1996 on quantity and value of all-India per capita consumption of important cereals are shown in Statement 2.6 (R&U). It is observed that per capita cereal consumption in rural India is declining gradually, the decline being mainly spread over wheat and jowar. The 52nd round data for rural India are

RURAL monthly per capita exp.			item group	URBAN monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)		
51st round (Rs)	52nd round (Rs)	% in- crease		51st round (Rs)	52nd round (Rs)	% in- crease
75	80	7	cereals & cereal substitutes	73	79	8
11	13	18	pulses and pulse products	15	18	20
27	32	19	milk & milk products	49	56	14
14	16	14	edible oil	23	25	9
17	20	18	vegetables	25	30	20
10	11	10	meat, fish & egg	17	19	12
4	5	25	fruits & nuts	13	13	0
9	9	0	sugar	11	12	9
12	13	8	beverages, refreshments & processed food	34	36	6
<b>189</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FOOD TOTAL</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>11</b>
22	25	14	fuel & light	34	38	12
25	31	24	clothing & footwear	33	50	52
15	14	-7	medical	18	22	22
16	15	-6	durable goods	23	39	70
<b>121</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>NON-FOOD TOTAL</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>309</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>ALL</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>18</b>

consistent with the findings of the previous rounds. The urban data show a decline in per capita consumption of total cereals. But, it remained almost stable since 47th round (July - December 1991).

## **2.8 Trends in composition of household MPCE: all-India**

2.8.1 Statement 2.7 shows percentage break-up of household MPCE by groups of items of consumption at the all-India level for NSS rounds 43rd and 47th to 52nd, separately for rural and urban India. Here, 13 groups of food items are considered, and 8 groups of non-food items. The main points of interest are as follows.

(a) There is some indication of the

beginnings of a decline in the share of food in total expenditure from its level of 64-65% to 60% in rural India and 56-57% to 50% in urban India during the period from 1987-88 to 1995-96.

(b) Regarding the consumption of individual item-groups nothing can be said as no definite trend is observed.

(c) The shares of durable goods over the rounds are not consistent with results of the previous rounds.

## **2.9 Other trends**

2.9.1 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE, and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE, may be studied from Statement 2.8, which gives data for 43rd and 47th to 52nd rounds, separately for rural and urban sectors.

**Statement 2.1R: Per thousand distribution of households in rural sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of households	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	hh size	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	7	15	38	62	69	111	156	106	132	158	49	98	1000	4.2	125015	1000
Assam	5	15	27	65	50	69	107	139	184	188	108	44	1000	5.2	33856	668
Bihar	18	33	103	111	86	99	129	114	124	96	39	49	1000	5.5	109746	1410
Gujarat	3	2	9	30	34	96	66	112	179	217	119	134	1000	5.1	57202	514
Haryana	-	-	10	22	30	52	39	54	100	183	207	303	1000	5.7	17926	212
Karnataka	13	6	42	61	42	90	110	82	128	171	114	142	1000	5.0	69084	514
Kerala	1	-	14	4	19	26	48	60	116	228	141	343	1000	4.6	39056	572
MP	11	19	68	51	83	91	116	115	136	156	56	97	1000	5.3	102665	1035
Maharashtra	9	17	37	56	41	67	112	117	144	173	104	124	1000	4.8	91847	871
Orissa	11	22	55	79	111	85	74	103	139	164	90	67	1000	4.8	53250	656
Punjab	-	-	4	4	3	28	37	87	129	265	118	324	1000	5.5	23144	457
Rajasthan	-	3	28	31	41	74	87	157	146	181	133	119	1000	5.6	58109	622
TN	9	9	23	56	76	112	124	136	160	144	69	82	1000	4.0	91341	839
UP	15	28	46	78	53	75	96	98	160	153	77	120	1000	5.5	184522	1786
WB	4	11	28	51	70	119	154	155	155	153	61	38	1000	4.9	90693	933
North-Eastern	2	2	5	9	24	35	91	92	182	217	138	202	1000	4.8	14696	1399
North-Western	6	-	10	22	20	40	64	103	112	212	139	271	1000	5.5	18673	781
Southern	-	-	-	-	1	7	65	108	218	232	139	230	1000	4.5	3301	230
<b>all-India</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1184128</b>	<b>14499</b>



**Statement 2.1U: Per thousand distribution of households in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs)													average hh size	Urban no. of households	
	000- 160	160- 190	190- 230	230- 265	265- 310	310- 355	355- 410	410- 490	490- 605	605- 825	825- 1055	1055 & above	all classes		estd. (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	15	17	57	67	99	76	102	126	120	152	55	115	1000	4.4	42399	767
Assam	6	5	19	34	54	108	93	151	138	165	76	152	1000	4.4	4798	176
Bihar	54	22	75	77	107	57	121	119	96	139	58	75	1000	5.2	19407	467
Gujarat	3	7	43	40	93	78	92	189	169	154	72	61	1000	5.1	24983	530
Haryana	-	15	39	24	52	64	90	128	108	184	102	194	1000	4.7	8893	160
Karnataka	13	15	56	60	79	83	87	125	121	145	87	129	1000	4.7	26507	495
Kerala	3	3	20	33	48	60	104	126	154	156	124	168	1000	4.5	12180	411
MP	20	30	56	73	95	95	119	147	125	101	54	84	1000	5.0	32467	668
Maharashtra	15	7	23	30	55	46	76	127	143	163	106	208	1000	4.6	68042	1118
Orissa	13	33	32	58	76	90	121	120	124	130	66	137	1000	4.1	10301	228
Punjab	5	6	21	19	41	41	91	113	162	217	111	172	1000	4.1	15490	404
Rajasthan	1	8	21	47	63	91	110	151	162	200	45	102	1000	4.7	18058	398
TN	21	16	38	59	85	93	104	124	119	145	64	133	1000	4.0	47421	952
UP	14	27	64	59	95	87	69	141	121	137	68	117	1000	5.1	46292	968
WB	1	13	45	58	82	83	90	134	155	173	63	102	1000	4.2	39114	732
North-Eastern	-	2	5	25	71	80	81	161	138	175	104	158	1000	4.4	2963	731
North-Western	0	0	1	2	8	15	35	82	111	174	144	428	1000	4.1	26104	518
Southern	19	-	36	39	111	82	90	84	96	184	130	129	1000	4.3	2266	236
<b>all-India</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>447687</b>	<b>9959</b>

**Statement 2.2R: Per thousand distribution of persons in rural sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	MPCE (Rs)	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	10	17	50	74	67	121	173	108	122	140	41	77	1000	325	528937	4335
Assam	6	20	33	77	54	72	106	143	174	173	102	39	1000	316	174773	3444
Bihar	19	36	109	116	94	101	129	124	117	77	37	43	1000	298	608707	7807
Gujarat	3	2	13	37	36	128	73	117	197	201	103	92	1000	358	293403	2654
Haryana	-	-	7	22	32	48	40	57	112	191	195	295	1000	491	101986	1168
Karnataka	18	9	50	73	46	116	102	88	124	166	96	111	1000	346	347637	2702
Kerala	1	-	16	7	24	36	55	69	139	234	138	281	1000	506	181158	2692
MP	14	22	81	61	102	97	138	107	116	136	45	79	1000	310	541301	5375
Maharashtra	10	25	47	67	49	79	111	123	136	160	87	107	1000	351	445261	4359
Orissa	15	31	64	88	111	74	69	111	158	137	86	57	1000	309	254890	3216
Punjab	-	-	6	5	4	30	34	104	121	288	104	303	1000	493	126227	2548
Rajasthan	-	3	36	42	46	97	101	163	145	159	119	88	1000	364	324016	3419
TN	8	11	29	67	78	135	134	138	152	116	66	65	1000	322	368261	3385
UP	19	32	57	91	58	76	104	100	162	143	66	93	1000	349	1016216	10025
WB	4	11	28	61	79	133	147	151	164	151	42	30	1000	298	443517	4579
North-Eastern	1	2	5	11	30	44	102	105	192	224	129	155	1000	412	70766	6855
North-Western	9	-	14	25	24	52	75	115	115	203	138	230	1000	447	102441	4202
Southern	-	-	-	-	2	7	103	133	208	240	133	174	1000	479	14990	1111
<b>all-India</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>5944488</b>	<b>73876</b>

**Statement 2.2U: Per thousand distribution of persons in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India****Urban**

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	no. of persons	
	000- 160	160- 190	190- 230	230- 265	265- 310	310- 355	355- 410	410- 490	490- 605	605- 825	825- 1055	1055 & above	all classes		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	17	20	64	78	110	82	109	118	113	153	52	83	1000	553	187811	3454
Assam	9	7	26	52	77	139	121	170	145	148	33	73	1000	537	21163	803
Bihar	72	28	89	97	129	63	115	127	85	104	47	43	1000	442	100912	2465
Gujarat	3	9	66	51	122	79	102	190	147	133	55	42	1000	500	128277	2674
Haryana	-	19	47	26	67	87	133	130	115	177	70	129	1000	647	41644	775
Karnataka	18	23	78	81	90	90	98	138	110	124	74	77	1000	537	123569	2331
Kerala	3	5	19	57	53	82	125	124	162	139	119	113	1000	674	54251	1909
MP	17	39	65	91	109	109	132	149	105	85	45	55	1000	486	162343	3396
Maharashtra	21	9	32	40	63	56	89	139	147	161	86	156	1000	720	315347	5283
Orissa	15	46	43	65	74	128	144	133	113	100	67	71	1000	569	42188	1014
Punjab	4	12	34	29	56	53	109	142	178	192	74	117	1000	645	63984	1781
Rajasthan	3	9	27	75	84	96	141	154	157	165	31	57	1000	509	85420	1925
TN	21	19	52	72	93	108	113	129	119	129	49	95	1000	536	190162	3962
UP	19	37	83	68	116	111	75	134	111	119	50	77	1000	537	234149	5297
WB	2	17	62	73	111	93	108	145	140	129	46	74	1000	521	165711	3116
North-Eastern	-	1	7	40	89	99	92	198	138	147	88	100	1000	605	13069	3220
North-Western	0	0	1	3	12	25	48	101	123	184	134	368	1000	1207	108026	2262
Southern	18	-	60	52	115	85	86	106	115	166	95	102	1000	662	9735	1022
<b>all-India</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>2047763</b>	<b>46689</b>

**Statement 2.3R: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State item	Rural																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	80.70	101.51	94.96	59.60	49.81	80.94	86.93	78.02	68.02	113.81	48.84	62.16	86.47	67.12	104.81	115.29	82.51	75.43	80.21
gram	0.01	0.21	1.79	0.41	1.33	0.74	1.18	0.39	0.18	0.05	1.07	0.21	0.38	0.65	0.19	0.08	1.35	0.57	0.57
cereal subst	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.06	-	0.02	3.58	0.10	1.29	0.16	-	-	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.95	0.00	0.09	0.25
pulse & prod	13.72	9.55	10.42	18.53	10.67	15.06	9.51	13.54	16.08	8.35	14.33	7.27	14.35	15.25	8.32	9.16	16.03	16.42	12.88
milk & prod	22.27	15.86	19.88	57.14	127.71	21.33	31.91	25.21	23.38	6.41	103.63	89.28	14.45	35.77	12.16	14.24	64.39	30.21	32.38
edible oil	17.17	12.95	12.92	28.33	11.10	13.83	14.63	13.87	21.00	9.58	21.63	14.98	14.41	14.91	15.17	13.51	21.63	21.34	15.76
meat,egg,fish	13.37	22.57	7.17	3.71	4.03	10.72	42.88	4.97	11.26	12.13	3.53	3.46	15.80	5.37	19.33	41.43	9.19	36.03	10.94
vegetables	16.02	25.79	19.69	27.83	18.73	14.19	18.86	16.65	16.96	23.49	23.90	15.55	19.04	19.24	25.47	27.66	19.77	24.59	19.55
fruits(fresh)	3.44	2.53	1.55	4.35	7.25	7.07	24.19	2.17	4.35	2.66	5.27	2.62	5.55	3.00	2.46	3.63	5.54	22.80	4.16
fruits(dry)	0.64	0.02	0.27	0.77	0.74	0.90	0.40	0.64	4.44	0.12	1.00	1.06	0.16	0.93	0.13	0.06	0.75	0.75	0.87
sugar	4.87	5.41	4.38	14.59	20.91	9.58	10.01	7.93	13.86	4.44	26.23	15.58	4.37	10.11	4.61	5.61	10.60	10.92	8.96
salt	0.84	0.83	0.72	0.39	0.70	0.58	0.67	0.67	0.63	1.01	0.82	0.60	0.76	0.64	0.92	1.16	1.11	0.66	0.72
spices	10.70	4.23	5.03	9.59	7.01	7.86	12.90	6.64	8.99	4.96	9.25	8.89	12.55	6.94	5.70	6.01	7.80	10.91	7.83
beverage etc.	13.26	12.13	5.64	15.91	13.18	21.39	38.21	7.58	14.90	10.02	18.80	10.60	19.23	8.24	10.64	16.17	17.96	18.52	12.70
<b>food total</b>	<b>197.00</b>	<b>213.61</b>	<b>184.45</b>	<b>241.21</b>	<b>273.17</b>	<b>204.21</b>	<b>295.85</b>	<b>178.39</b>	<b>205.34</b>	<b>197.17</b>	<b>278.31</b>	<b>232.26</b>	<b>207.56</b>	<b>188.17</b>	<b>209.92</b>	<b>254.95</b>	<b>258.63</b>	<b>269.23</b>	<b>207.75</b>
pan	0.99	6.04	0.79	1.46	0.01	3.41	1.46	1.60	2.17	2.84	-	0.26	2.24	1.21	0.97	7.34	0.03	2.00	1.62
tobacco	7.89	4.00	2.49	7.99	7.29	4.73	6.26	4.84	4.35	2.14	3.40	9.79	3.89	5.60	5.66	9.24	8.34	3.96	5.41
intoxicants	3.65	2.82	1.65	1.04	4.25	2.87	4.07	3.01	2.39	2.63	5.90	3.09	1.63	1.65	0.64	3.67	2.78	9.79	2.40
fuel & light	20.50	21.55	19.14	25.25	35.26	23.83	28.70	24.82	24.73	23.85	48.26	31.43	23.11	23.60	23.18	31.00	29.19	32.72	24.56
clothing	25.75	19.70	17.58	15.54	34.30	42.73	30.56	32.03	29.26	24.90	25.55	24.43	17.66	34.88	14.92	30.09	30.79	26.89	26.63
foot wear	2.02	1.75	1.41	3.88	12.80	3.32	3.63	5.47	2.59	1.91	8.18	7.96	0.55	5.89	1.45	8.29	9.82	11.35	3.92
misc. cons goods	18.31	13.54	36.46	18.19	18.64	17.27	25.15	16.10	18.53	11.31	26.95	16.17	20.40	14.19	12.02	16.59	21.17	22.78	18.75
misc. cons serv.	10.77	10.77	10.02	22.86	23.42	17.35	33.20	11.58	20.65	8.18	26.89	15.55	15.19	15.84	7.64	13.89	26.90	25.72	15.14
rent	1.59	0.07	0.01	1.90	0.12	1.38	2.08	0.07	2.75	0.13	0.09	0.13	3.32	0.23	0.11	4.26	1.41	1.30	0.94
taxes & cesses	0.63	0.01	0.02	0.59	0.37	0.82	0.69	0.03	1.13	0.03	0.13	0.34	0.82	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.13	3.22	0.34
education	5.14	8.30	5.50	3.98	14.95	6.99	18.34	5.37	5.84	8.49	24.85	3.85	5.77	7.11	7.22	18.90	21.73	11.66	7.45
medical(inst.)	1.81	0.51	1.53	0.70	17.08	1.10	9.62	2.93	3.05	1.22	8.99	1.64	2.67	1.74	0.51	1.77	3.97	0.07	2.44
medical(non-inst)	12.82	4.57	7.57	7.34	21.07	6.42	17.17	9.97	17.84	9.25	21.43	5.88	6.51	18.50	8.68	5.64	10.35	5.84	11.56
durable goods	15.95	9.16	9.82	6.32	28.76	9.60	29.58	14.24	10.11	14.47	13.98	10.95	11.11	30.24	5.21	5.99	21.90	52.68	15.36
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>127.84</b>	<b>102.79</b>	<b>113.99</b>	<b>117.02</b>	<b>218.32</b>	<b>141.82</b>	<b>210.50</b>	<b>132.06</b>	<b>145.39</b>	<b>111.38</b>	<b>214.61</b>	<b>131.47</b>	<b>114.87</b>	<b>160.71</b>	<b>88.26</b>	<b>156.70</b>	<b>188.51</b>	<b>209.97</b>	<b>136.53</b>
<b>tot. cons. exp.</b>	<b>324.84</b>	<b>316.40</b>	<b>298.44</b>	<b>358.23</b>	<b>491.49</b>	<b>346.03</b>	<b>506.35</b>	<b>310.45</b>	<b>350.74</b>	<b>308.55</b>	<b>492.92</b>	<b>363.72</b>	<b>322.43</b>	<b>348.88</b>	<b>298.18</b>	<b>411.64</b>	<b>447.15</b>	<b>479.19</b>	<b>344.29</b>
sample hhs.	1000	668	1410	514	212	514	572	1035	871	656	457	622	839	1786	933	1399	781	230	14499

**Statement 2.3U: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State item	Urban																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	88.29	101.29	89.54	59.30	53.69	88.75	86.41	74.49	76.84	96.97	52.40	58.98	89.77	63.18	98.38	114.78	77.82	75.43	78.56
gram	0.08	0.59	2.26	0.49	1.40	0.78	1.47	0.36	0.68	0.17	1.24	0.09	0.64	0.81	0.29	0.60	1.58	0.24	0.71
cereal subst	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.02	1.53	0.37	1.50	0.27	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.19	0.33
pulse & prod	19.18	12.28	14.98	17.68	13.39	19.93	11.62	20.21	22.13	18.27	16.39	11.87	20.88	18.07	12.92	13.02	22.07	21.83	18.31
milk & prod	43.42	28.99	35.35	75.76	123.50	38.37	45.05	46.95	58.76	24.70	104.41	95.36	35.38	62.06	28.16	29.20	115.28	44.60	56.45
edible oil	23.23	20.10	20.08	39.51	22.73	19.21	18.57	21.01	33.38	18.37	27.11	24.11	18.58	19.83	23.21	18.82	33.04	25.19	24.81
meat,egg,fish	19.44	31.19	15.52	7.67	2.37	19.55	58.83	7.44	24.08	22.71	5.50	7.97	19.68	9.93	36.97	52.38	23.78	33.08	19.11
vegetables	22.64	27.41	27.97	35.47	27.36	20.09	22.48	26.13	34.45	36.53	31.72	27.24	25.20	26.52	36.93	36.20	54.21	24.40	30.15
fruits(fresh)	7.36	6.42	4.43	8.86	12.24	11.13	30.52	5.64	13.59	7.81	11.43	9.08	8.30	8.40	6.16	5.90	28.65	16.83	10.54
fruits(dry)	2.02	0.38	0.94	1.46	3.81	1.75	1.03	1.50	5.91	0.30	3.08	1.45	0.37	3.02	0.20	0.13	4.21	1.53	2.35
sugar	7.42	7.85	8.48	14.82	17.53	10.08	11.78	12.30	14.33	8.32	21.08	16.99	6.95	13.30	7.77	7.53	13.75	11.52	11.73
salt	0.96	0.90	0.85	0.49	1.02	0.74	0.71	0.91	0.88	1.03	0.84	0.81	0.87	0.81	1.25	1.53	1.12	0.78	0.89
spices	11.05	4.48	6.14	8.72	8.49	10.04	13.26	8.54	9.65	7.22	9.65	10.04	13.80	8.75	7.97	7.33	12.64	13.80	9.78
beverage etc.	31.52	53.72	21.34	25.12	29.12	46.40	57.04	20.63	45.71	41.14	39.59	29.20	43.91	25.01	30.37	27.67	67.95	32.55	36.26
<b>food total</b>	<b>276.61</b>	<b>295.65</b>	<b>247.88</b>	<b>295.54</b>	<b>316.65</b>	<b>286.83</b>	<b>360.30</b>	<b>246.47</b>	<b>341.88</b>	<b>283.81</b>	<b>324.44</b>	<b>293.20</b>	<b>284.36</b>	<b>259.69</b>	<b>290.60</b>	<b>315.21</b>	<b>456.13</b>	<b>301.97</b>	<b>299.98</b>
pan	1.08	7.29	1.39	3.87	0.21	2.02	0.89	4.15	3.51	4.80	0.52	1.45	1.05	2.94	1.63	10.52	1.09	1.47	2.38
tobacco	7.45	4.43	2.36	5.23	4.86	4.93	8.84	3.95	4.31	3.60	3.22	8.39	5.81	5.31	10.36	13.44	8.57	3.14	5.85
intoxicants	0.62	1.71	2.45	0.55	1.72	3.43	5.17	3.23	3.73	1.61	7.68	5.17	2.64	2.20	0.83	4.84	7.17	8.58	2.94
fuel & light	32.65	29.97	30.98	40.24	49.72	36.28	37.07	34.81	42.09	35.16	55.49	38.01	33.89	34.44	41.23	41.65	50.04	31.46	38.30
clothing	39.05	42.01	40.37	15.45	39.53	30.81	47.86	43.65	40.05	41.23	34.42	28.12	40.32	36.13	35.41	42.59	147.05	52.41	42.65
foot wear	4.58	6.68	3.38	2.93	14.06	3.03	5.28	5.99	6.30	6.19	9.12	7.51	2.31	8.55	3.86	11.21	40.15	6.93	7.35
misc. cons goods	35.21	25.01	20.65	29.96	30.82	30.21	30.28	29.66	40.23	25.50	37.73	30.16	30.92	27.97	24.52	26.46	57.59	30.96	32.55
misc. cons serv.	40.87	23.29	28.62	37.64	53.20	37.92	61.60	27.99	64.73	26.46	50.69	30.67	32.81	37.04	29.70	33.78	126.92	55.49	45.22
rent	37.23	25.67	13.73	11.99	24.02	33.14	13.84	14.48	20.05	23.38	20.12	17.56	36.01	16.60	12.85	23.27	41.20	32.54	22.80
taxes & cesses	4.69	0.05	0.10	3.29	6.75	4.14	2.36	1.34	10.27	0.33	2.43	2.86	2.90	1.06	1.12	0.64	3.79	8.36	3.71
education	23.82	37.29	28.55	14.53	45.65	27.75	28.27	27.15	35.77	21.30	46.38	14.62	25.97	35.38	36.40	44.28	119.08	23.80	34.48
medical(inst.)	14.37	1.74	0.72	7.17	16.62	12.50	27.59	5.40	6.39	2.52	3.42	1.02	6.38	1.92	3.27	14.29	16.14	4.30	7.30
medical(non-inst)	12.65	7.81	7.60	9.79	20.84	9.03	16.00	11.50	17.88	13.83	23.77	11.06	13.27	17.34	18.38	8.83	27.45	8.85	15.03
durable goods	21.69	28.22	13.18	21.48	22.73	15.44	28.99	25.88	83.16	79.29	25.35	18.78	16.98	50.14	11.18	14.46	104.24	91.72	38.75
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>275.97</b>	<b>241.19</b>	<b>194.09</b>	<b>204.13</b>	<b>330.72</b>	<b>250.64</b>	<b>314.04</b>	<b>239.17</b>	<b>378.49</b>	<b>285.21</b>	<b>320.35</b>	<b>215.38</b>	<b>251.27</b>	<b>277.02</b>	<b>230.77</b>	<b>290.25</b>	<b>750.47</b>	<b>360.03</b>	<b>299.28</b>
<b>tot. cons. exp.</b>	<b>552.59</b>	<b>536.83</b>	<b>441.97</b>	<b>499.67</b>	<b>647.38</b>	<b>537.47</b>	<b>674.34</b>	<b>485.64</b>	<b>720.37</b>	<b>569.02</b>	<b>644.79</b>	<b>508.57</b>	<b>535.63</b>	<b>536.71</b>	<b>521.37</b>	<b>605.46</b>	<b>1206.60</b>	<b>662.00</b>	<b>599.26</b>
sample hhs.	767	176	467	530	160	495	411	668	1118	228	404	398	952	968	732	731	518	236	9959

**Statement 2.4R: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State item	<b>Rural</b>																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	24.84	32.08	31.82	16.64	10.14	23.39	17.17	25.13	19.39	36.88	9.91	17.09	26.82	19.24	35.15	28.01	18.45	15.74	23.30
gram	0.00	0.07	0.60	0.11	0.27	0.21	0.23	0.13	0.05	0.02	0.22	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.06	0.02	0.30	0.12	0.17
cereal subst	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.71	0.03	0.37	0.05	-	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.02	0.07
pulse & prod	4.22	3.02	3.49	5.17	2.17	4.35	1.88	4.36	4.58	2.71	2.91	2.00	4.45	4.37	2.79	2.22	3.59	3.43	3.74
milk & prod	6.85	5.01	6.66	15.95	25.98	6.16	6.30	8.12	6.67	2.08	21.02	24.55	4.48	10.25	4.08	3.46	14.40	6.30	9.40
edible oil	5.29	4.09	4.33	7.91	2.26	4.00	2.89	4.47	5.99	3.10	4.39	4.12	4.47	4.27	5.09	3.28	4.84	4.45	4.58
meat,egg,fish	4.11	7.13	2.40	1.04	0.82	3.10	8.47	1.60	3.21	3.93	0.72	0.95	4.90	1.54	6.48	10.06	2.05	7.52	3.18
vegetables	4.93	8.15	6.60	7.77	3.81	4.10	3.72	5.36	4.83	7.61	4.85	4.28	5.90	5.52	8.54	6.72	4.42	5.13	5.68
fruits(fresh)	1.06	0.80	0.52	1.21	1.48	2.04	4.78	0.70	1.24	0.86	1.07	0.72	1.72	0.86	0.82	0.88	1.24	4.76	1.21
fruits(dry)	0.20	0.01	0.09	0.22	0.15	0.26	0.08	0.21	1.27	0.04	0.20	0.29	0.05	0.27	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.16	0.25
sugar	1.50	1.71	1.47	4.07	4.26	2.77	1.98	2.55	3.95	1.44	5.32	4.28	1.35	2.90	1.54	1.36	2.37	2.28	2.60
salt	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.22	0.18	0.33	0.17	0.17	0.24	0.18	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.14	0.21
spices	3.29	1.34	1.69	2.68	1.43	2.27	2.55	2.14	2.56	1.61	1.88	2.44	3.89	1.99	1.91	1.46	1.74	2.28	2.27
beverage etc.	4.08	3.83	1.89	4.44	2.68	6.18	7.55	2.44	4.25	3.25	3.81	2.91	5.96	2.36	3.57	3.93	4.02	3.86	3.69
<b>food total</b>	<b>60.64</b>	<b>67.51</b>	<b>61.80</b>	<b>67.33</b>	<b>55.58</b>	<b>59.01</b>	<b>58.43</b>	<b>57.46</b>	<b>58.55</b>	<b>63.90</b>	<b>56.46</b>	<b>63.85</b>	<b>64.37</b>	<b>53.93</b>	<b>70.40</b>	<b>61.93</b>	<b>57.84</b>	<b>56.18</b>	<b>60.34</b>
pan	0.30	1.91	0.26	0.41	0.00	0.98	0.29	0.51	0.62	0.92	-	0.07	0.70	0.35	0.33	1.78	0.01	0.42	0.47
tobacco	2.43	1.26	0.83	2.23	1.48	1.37	1.24	1.56	1.24	0.69	0.69	2.69	1.21	1.61	1.90	2.25	1.86	0.83	1.57
intoxicants	1.12	0.89	0.55	0.29	0.86	0.83	0.80	0.97	0.68	0.85	1.20	0.85	0.51	0.47	0.21	0.89	0.62	2.04	0.70
fuel & light	6.31	6.81	6.41	7.05	7.17	6.89	5.67	8.00	7.05	7.73	9.79	8.64	7.17	6.76	7.77	7.53	6.53	6.83	7.13
clothing	7.93	6.22	5.89	4.34	6.98	12.35	6.04	10.32	8.34	8.07	5.18	6.72	5.48	10.00	5.00	7.31	6.89	5.61	7.74
foot wear	0.62	0.55	0.47	1.08	2.60	0.96	0.72	1.76	0.74	0.62	1.66	2.19	0.17	1.69	0.49	2.01	2.20	2.37	1.14
misc. cons goods	5.64	4.28	12.22	5.08	3.79	4.99	4.97	5.19	5.28	3.67	5.47	4.45	6.33	4.07	4.03	4.03	4.73	4.75	5.45
misc. cons serv.	3.31	3.40	3.36	6.38	4.77	5.01	6.56	3.73	5.89	2.65	5.46	4.27	4.71	4.54	2.56	3.38	6.02	5.37	4.40
rent	0.49	0.02	0.00	0.53	0.02	0.40	0.41	0.02	0.78	0.04	0.02	0.04	1.03	0.07	0.04	1.04	0.32	0.27	0.27
taxes & cesses	0.19	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.07	0.24	0.14	0.01	0.32	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.25	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.67	0.10
education	1.58	2.62	1.84	1.11	3.04	2.02	3.62	1.73	1.67	2.75	5.04	1.06	1.79	2.04	2.42	4.59	4.86	2.43	2.16
medical(inst.)	0.56	0.16	0.51	0.20	3.47	0.32	1.90	0.94	0.87	0.40	1.82	0.45	0.83	0.50	0.17	0.43	0.89	0.01	0.71
medical(non-inst)	3.95	1.45	2.54	2.05	4.29	1.86	3.39	3.21	5.09	3.00	4.35	1.62	2.02	5.30	2.91	1.37	2.32	1.22	3.36
durable goods	4.91	2.90	3.29	1.76	5.85	2.77	5.84	4.59	2.88	4.69	2.84	3.01	3.44	8.67	1.75	1.45	4.90	10.99	4.46
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>39.36</b>	<b>32.49</b>	<b>38.20</b>	<b>32.67</b>	<b>44.42</b>	<b>40.99</b>	<b>41.57</b>	<b>42.54</b>	<b>41.45</b>	<b>36.10</b>	<b>43.54</b>	<b>36.15</b>	<b>35.63</b>	<b>46.07</b>	<b>29.60</b>	<b>38.07</b>	<b>42.16</b>	<b>43.82</b>	<b>39.66</b>
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Statement 2.4U: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State item	Urban																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	15.98	18.87	20.26	11.87	8.29	16.51	12.81	15.34	10.67	17.04	8.13	11.60	16.76	11.77	18.87	18.96	6.45	11.39	13.11
gram	0.01	0.11	0.51	0.10	0.22	0.15	0.22	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.19	0.02	0.12	0.15	0.05	0.10	0.13	0.04	0.12
cereal subst	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.08	0.21	0.05	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.05
pulse & prod	3.47	2.29	3.39	3.54	2.07	3.71	1.72	4.16	3.07	3.21	2.54	2.33	3.90	3.37	2.48	2.15	1.83	3.30	3.06
milk & prod	7.86	5.40	8.00	15.16	19.08	7.14	6.68	9.67	8.16	4.34	16.19	18.75	6.61	11.56	5.40	4.82	9.55	6.74	9.42
edible oil	4.20	3.74	4.54	7.91	3.51	3.57	2.75	4.33	4.63	3.23	4.20	4.74	3.47	3.69	4.45	3.11	2.74	3.80	4.14
meat,egg,fish	3.52	5.81	3.51	1.54	0.37	3.64	8.72	1.53	3.34	3.99	0.85	1.57	3.67	1.85	7.09	8.65	1.97	5.00	3.19
vegetables	4.10	5.11	6.33	7.10	4.23	3.74	3.33	5.38	4.78	6.42	4.92	5.36	4.71	4.94	7.08	5.98	4.49	3.69	5.03
fruits(fresh)	1.33	1.20	1.00	1.77	1.89	2.07	4.53	1.16	1.89	1.37	1.77	1.79	1.55	1.57	1.18	0.97	2.37	2.54	1.76
fruits(dry)	0.37	0.07	0.21	0.29	0.59	0.33	0.15	0.31	0.82	0.05	0.48	0.28	0.07	0.56	0.04	0.02	0.35	0.23	0.39
sugar	1.34	1.46	1.92	2.97	2.71	1.88	1.75	2.53	1.99	1.46	3.27	3.34	1.30	2.48	1.49	1.24	1.14	1.74	1.96
salt	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.10	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.19	0.12	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.24	0.25	0.09	0.12	0.15
spices	2.00	0.83	1.39	1.75	1.31	1.87	1.97	1.76	1.34	1.27	1.50	1.97	2.58	1.63	1.53	1.21	1.05	2.08	1.63
beverage etc.	5.70	10.01	4.83	5.03	4.50	8.63	8.46	4.25	6.35	7.23	6.14	5.74	8.20	4.66	5.82	4.57	5.63	4.92	6.05
<b>food total</b>	<b>50.06</b>	<b>55.07</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>59.15</b>	<b>48.91</b>	<b>53.37</b>	<b>53.43</b>	<b>50.75</b>	<b>47.46</b>	<b>49.88</b>	<b>50.32</b>	<b>57.65</b>	<b>53.09</b>	<b>48.39</b>	<b>55.74</b>	<b>52.06</b>	<b>37.80</b>	<b>45.61</b>	<b>50.06</b>
pan	0.19	1.36	0.31	0.77	0.03	0.38	0.13	0.85	0.49	0.84	0.08	0.28	0.20	0.55	0.31	1.74	0.09	0.22	0.40
tobacco	1.35	0.82	0.53	1.05	0.75	0.92	1.31	0.81	0.60	0.63	0.50	1.65	1.08	0.99	1.99	2.22	0.71	0.47	0.98
intoxicants	0.11	0.32	0.55	0.11	0.27	0.64	0.77	0.67	0.52	0.28	1.19	1.02	0.49	0.41	0.16	0.80	0.59	1.30	0.49
fuel & light	5.91	5.58	7.01	8.05	7.68	6.75	5.50	7.17	5.84	6.18	8.61	7.47	6.33	6.42	7.91	6.88	4.15	4.75	6.39
clothing	7.07	7.83	9.13	3.09	6.11	5.73	7.10	8.99	5.56	7.25	5.34	5.53	7.53	6.73	6.79	7.03	12.19	7.92	7.12
foot wear	0.83	1.24	0.76	0.59	2.17	0.56	0.78	1.23	0.88	1.09	1.41	1.48	0.43	1.59	0.74	1.85	3.33	1.05	1.23
misc. cons goods	6.37	4.66	4.67	6.00	4.76	5.62	4.49	6.11	5.59	4.48	5.85	5.93	5.77	5.21	4.70	4.37	4.77	4.68	5.43
misc. cons serv.	7.40	4.34	6.48	7.53	8.22	7.06	9.13	5.76	8.99	4.65	7.86	6.03	6.13	6.90	5.70	5.58	10.52	8.38	7.55
rent	6.74	4.78	3.11	2.40	3.71	6.17	2.05	2.98	2.78	4.11	3.12	3.45	6.72	3.09	2.47	3.84	3.41	4.91	3.80
taxes & cesses	0.85	0.01	0.02	0.66	1.04	0.77	0.35	0.28	1.43	0.06	0.38	0.56	0.54	0.20	0.22	0.11	0.31	1.26	0.62
education	4.31	6.95	6.46	2.91	7.05	5.16	4.19	5.59	4.97	3.74	7.19	2.88	4.85	6.59	6.98	7.31	9.87	3.60	5.75
medical(inst.)	2.60	0.32	0.16	1.44	2.57	2.32	4.09	1.11	0.89	0.44	0.53	0.20	1.19	0.36	0.63	2.36	1.34	0.65	1.22
medical(non-inst)	2.29	1.46	1.72	1.96	3.22	1.68	2.37	2.37	2.48	2.43	3.69	2.17	2.48	3.23	3.53	1.46	2.28	1.34	2.51
durable goods	3.93	5.26	2.98	4.30	3.51	2.87	4.30	5.33	11.54	13.93	3.93	3.69	3.17	9.34	2.14	2.39	8.64	13.85	6.47
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>49.94</b>	<b>44.93</b>	<b>43.91</b>	<b>40.85</b>	<b>51.09</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>46.57</b>	<b>49.25</b>	<b>52.54</b>	<b>50.12</b>	<b>49.68</b>	<b>42.35</b>	<b>46.91</b>	<b>51.61</b>	<b>44.26</b>	<b>47.94</b>	<b>62.20</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>49.94</b>
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Statement 2.5R: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for rural areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State cereal	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	Rural all- India
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	<b>Quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	11.63	11.59	8.61	2.04	0.64	5.26	9.18	6.36	2.83	15.94	0.53	0.13	10.05	3.95	13.16	12.69	5.41	7.68	6.99
wheat	0.13	0.41	5.40	4.10	10.39	0.94	0.84	5.94	2.48	0.56	9.70	9.48	0.35	8.98	0.69	0.22	5.27	1.97	4.22
jowar	0.60	-	0.01	0.73	-	3.18	-	0.33	4.44	0.00	-	0.02	0.06	0.07	-	-	-	0.13	0.66
bajra	0.08	-	0.01	2.25	0.63	0.19	-	0.14	1.25	0.02	0.00	2.42	0.11	0.34	-	-	0.01	0.09	0.45
maize	0.02	0.00	0.45	0.92	0.06	0.25	-	0.50	0.06	0.01	0.22	1.24	-	0.21	0.00	0.10	2.51	-	0.31
other cereals	0.29	-	0.03	0.02	-	2.52	0.00	0.05	0.22	0.29	-	0.03	0.45	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.26
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>11.72</b>	<b>12.35</b>	<b>10.02</b>	<b>13.31</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>16.81</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>13.32</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>13.67</b>	<b>13.86</b>	<b>13.08</b>	<b>13.19</b>	<b>9.89</b>	<b>12.89</b>
gram	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.05
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	0.00	1.05	0.01	0.08	0.03	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.02	0.04
	<b>Value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	75.25	98.73	64.06	17.41	5.01	41.60	80.73	44.63	22.66	108.63	4.61	1.45	80.92	25.85	100.42	112.34	41.63	60.52	51.73
wheat	1.06	2.77	28.66	21.38	41.98	6.74	6.16	29.22	14.53	3.83	42.97	43.72	2.31	38.74	4.33	1.80	28.78	13.43	20.32
jowar	2.67	-	0.03	4.18	-	20.06	-	1.33	22.84	0.01	-	0.07	0.33	0.24	-	-	-	0.81	3.52
bajra	0.36	-	0.02	12.15	2.46	0.92	-	0.55	6.51	0.09	0.01	11.49	0.57	1.14	-	-	0.03	0.60	2.13
maize	0.06	0.00	2.02	4.35	0.36	1.21	-	2.10	0.28	0.02	1.25	5.30	-	0.76	0.02	0.52	12.06	-	1.38
other cereals	1.30	-	0.16	0.14	-	10.41	0.04	0.19	1.20	1.22	-	0.12	2.32	0.38	0.04	0.63	0.02	0.07	1.14
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>80.70</b>	<b>101.51</b>	<b>94.96</b>	<b>59.60</b>	<b>49.81</b>	<b>80.94</b>	<b>86.93</b>	<b>78.02</b>	<b>68.02</b>	<b>113.81</b>	<b>48.84</b>	<b>62.16</b>	<b>86.47</b>	<b>67.12</b>	<b>104.81</b>	<b>115.29</b>	<b>82.51</b>	<b>75.43</b>	<b>80.21</b>
gram	0.01	0.21	1.79	0.41	1.33	0.74	1.18	0.39	0.18	0.05	1.07	0.21	0.38	0.65	0.19	0.08	1.35	0.57	0.57
cereal substitute	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.06	-	0.02	3.58	0.10	1.29	0.16	-	-	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.95	0.00	0.09	0.25
sample hhs	1000	668	1410	514	212	514	572	1035	871	656	457	622	839	1786	933	1399	781	230	14499



**Statement 2.5U: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India**

State cereal	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	Urban all- India
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	<b>Quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	9.93	9.82	6.41	1.85	0.78	6.17	8.59	4.37	3.23	11.19	0.98	0.59	9.24	2.54	8.78	12.29	3.36	6.85	5.34
wheat	0.91	1.07	6.12	5.99	9.65	1.55	1.17	7.05	4.87	2.15	8.25	9.83	0.71	8.21	2.84	0.74	6.95	2.19	4.73
jowar	0.11	-	-	0.10	-	1.71	-	0.02	1.16	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.04	0.30
bajra	0.01	-	-	0.79	0.05	0.01	-	0.01	0.12	-	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.01	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.08
maize	-	-	0.13	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	0.04	-	-	0.07	0.12	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	-	0.02
other cereals	0.04	-	-	0.01	-	1.38	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.04	-	0.00	0.04	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	0.09
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>10.48</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>9.77</b>	<b>11.48</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>13.38</b>	<b>9.31</b>	<b>10.76</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>10.32</b>	<b>9.08</b>	<b>10.56</b>
gram	0.01	0.04	0.18	0.03	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.05
cereal substitute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.02	0.09	0.02	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03
	<b>Value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	81.04	92.64	53.50	19.35	8.91	59.24	77.70	36.29	33.26	81.92	9.97	7.14	84.50	21.32	80.38	108.20	33.64	59.02	47.88
wheat	6.34	8.64	35.47	34.63	44.58	11.57	8.67	37.91	35.15	14.90	41.91	50.22	5.05	41.73	18.00	6.48	44.11	16.11	27.69
jowar	0.68	-	-	0.64	-	11.47	-	0.09	7.63	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	-	-	0.28	1.98
bajra	0.02	-	-	4.49	0.20	0.03	-	0.03	0.75	-	0.04	1.04	0.01	0.05	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.46
maize	-	-	0.57	0.18	0.00	0.01	-	0.16	-	-	0.48	0.58	-	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.06	-	0.10
other cereals	0.21	-	-	0.02	-	6.42	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.15	-	0.00	0.21	0.01	-	0.04	-	-	0.44
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>88.29</b>	<b>101.29</b>	<b>89.54</b>	<b>59.30</b>	<b>53.69</b>	<b>88.75</b>	<b>86.41</b>	<b>74.49</b>	<b>76.84</b>	<b>96.97</b>	<b>52.40</b>	<b>58.98</b>	<b>89.77</b>	<b>63.18</b>	<b>98.38</b>	<b>114.78</b>	<b>77.82</b>	<b>75.43</b>	<b>78.56</b>
gram	0.08	0.59	2.26	0.49	1.40	0.78	1.47	0.36	0.68	0.17	1.24	0.09	0.64	0.81	0.29	0.60	1.58	0.24	0.71
cereal substitute	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.02	1.53	0.37	1.50	0.27	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.19	0.33
sample hhs	767	176	467	530	160	495	411	668	1118	228	404	398	952	968	732	731	518	236	9959

Statement 2.6: Average monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

all-India

cereal	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption													
	Quantity (Kg)							Value (Rs)						
	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991*	48th round 1992	49th round 1993**	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991*	48th round 1992	49th round 1993**	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>Rural</b>														
rice	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	25.0	35.6	40.0	40.5	43.5	48.2	51.7
wheat	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	11.4	16.0	17.9	16.6	18.3	19.3	20.3
jowar	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5
bajra	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1
maize	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
<b>total cereal</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>80.2</b>
<b>Urban</b>														
rice	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	21.7	29.7	34.0	35.3	38.2	42.1	47.9
wheat	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.7	13.6	19.8	22.6	20.3	23.7	27.4	27.7
jowar	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.0
bajra	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5
maize	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>total cereal</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>78.6</b>

\* July - December

\*\*January-June

Statement 2.7: Percentage distribution of MPCE over broad groups of items for different NSS rounds in rural and urban areas

all-India

item	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption as Percentage of Total MPCE													
	rural							urban						
	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991*	48th round 1992	49th round 1993**	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991*	48th round 1992	49th round 1993**	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cereals	26.3	24.0	26.4	25.9	24.2	24.3	23.3	15.0	13.9	14.9	15.2	14.0	14.4	13.1
gram	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
cereal subst	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulse & prod	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
milk & prod	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	8.9	9.4	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.4
edible oil	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.1
meat,egg,fish	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2
vegetables	5.2	6.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.0
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.2
sugar	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0
salt	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
spices	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6
beverage etc.	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.7	6.8	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.1
<b>food total</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>
pan, tobacco & intox.	3.2	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
fuel & light	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.3	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.4
clothing	6.7	5.0	5.6	5.2	5.4	7.0	7.7	5.9	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.5	7.1
footwear	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2
misc. goods & services	14.5	13.0	14.1	14.2	17.3	15.4	16.1	23.2	19.8	20.9	19.6	27.5	21.9	22.5
rent	@	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.2	0.3	@	3.7	3.5	4.2	@	4.3	3.8
taxes & cesses	@	0	0.0	0.1	@	0.1	0.1	@	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.6	0.6
durable goods	3.1	6.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.3	4.5	6.5
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>49.9</b>
<b>tot. cons. exp.</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0

@) Rent &amp; Taxes are included in misc. goods &amp; services

\* July - December

\*\*January-June

**Statement 2.8: Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th, & 80th percentiles (MPCE) with respect to population and average monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds**

all-India

characteristic	rural							urban						
	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991*	48th round 1992	49th round 1993**	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6	43rd round 1987-8	47th round 1991	48th round 1992	49th round 1993	50th round 1993-4	51st round 1994-5	52nd round 1995-6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Average hh size	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6
2. Average MPCE (Rs)	158	244	247	244	281	309	344	246	370	399	382	458	508	599
3. Percentile value of MPCE (Rs)														
(i) 20th	91	139	142	146	167	179	206	123	188	196	198	233	240	289
(ii) 50th	131	199	206	205	237	253	289	190	288	308	298	359	382	451
(iii) 80th	202	298	321	310	352	385	433	322	488	534	510	603	654	774
4. Monthly per capita quantity (kg) of consumption of cereals	14.4	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.9	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6

\* July - December

\*\*January-June

# Chapter Three

## Employment And Unemployment

### 3.0 Introduction

As indicated in Chapter One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment' and 'unemployment' was resumed with the 45th round survey operations. The collection of data for this purpose has been integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule used for collection of data on 'consumer expenditure'.

is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the respondents during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey .
- (ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey.

### 3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 52nd round were as follows :

3.1.1 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected

code	description
<b>working (or employed)</b>	
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment
<b>not working but available for work (or unemployed)</b>	
81	sought work
82	did not seek but was available for work
<b>neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)</b>	
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended domestic duties only

contd.

code	description
93	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work due to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach

Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed). A person assigned the activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

**3.1.2 Classification according to usual status approach:** In the usual status approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work i.e. unemployed and (iii) not in labour force. Within the broad principal usual category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal

status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers' together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to the concepts adopted in the past NSS 50th round survey for classification of population according to usual status.

**3.1.3 Classification according to current weekly status approach:** For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major

activity criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period.

### 3.2 Definitions

**(a) Economic activity :** Economic activity is any activity that results in the production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market i.e. production for pay or profit and the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls in two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it i.e. activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including

those of Government services etc. Non market activities are the production for own consumption of primary products and own account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts is not covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term economic activity as adopted in the survey include:

- i) All the market activities described above i.e. the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Of the non-market activities,
  - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry section 0 of NIC 1987) which results in the production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing etc.) of agricultural produce for consumption and
  - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own account production of fixed assets includes construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools etc. for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction either in the capacity of a labour or a supervisor.

**3.2.1** In this context, it may be noted that up to the NSS 49th round the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible according to a

special tabulation of this component in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round survey and as such the comparability of the survey results will be unaffected by this change.

**3.2.2** According to the international standards the term 'economically active population' comprises of persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations system of national accounts and balances during a specified time reference period. According to these systems, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, the production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, the corresponding production for own consumption.<sup>1</sup> The definition adopted in the NSS follows the above approach very closely except that the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items' is not covered by the NSS definition. Further the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and use two other measures viz. the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term labour force is meant to imply the population comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

**(b) Workers (or employed) :** Persons who are engaged in any economic activity

---

<sup>1</sup> *Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods, I L O , Geneva, 1990.*

or who despite their attachment to an economic activity have abstained for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also considered as workers.

**(c) Seeking or available for work or unemployed :** Persons who owing to lack of work had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing condition of work and remuneration are considered as those 'seeking or available for work or as unemployed'.

**(d) Labour force and not in labour force:** Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e. unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who were neither working and at the same time were not seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled, too young or too old, prostitutes, smugglers etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness etc.. However a domestic servant who is considered as a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

**(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises:** Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-



employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups.

**(i) own-account workers - usual and current status code 11:** They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who during the reference period by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

**(ii) employers - usual and current status code 12:** The self-employed persons who work on their own account or with one or a few partners and by and large run their enterprise by hiring labour.

**(iii) helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21:** The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the case of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered as 'helpers' in the rounds prior to NSS 50th round, but are considered so in the present survey.

**(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31:** Persons working in other's farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not

on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also persons receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

**(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status code 41 & 51 :** A person casually engaged in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into the two groups viz. casual labour in public works and casual workers in other types of work.

**(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62 and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 :** Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises as salaried/wage employees but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday or for other reasons belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72 respectively depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as wage/salaried employees.

**(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 :** In rural areas in general and particularly in the tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of

vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

### **3.3 Summary of findings**

**3.3.1** As mentioned earlier, in NSS 52nd round, 7666 villages and 4992 blocks were surveyed covering 28834 and 19734 households in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz. usual status and current weekly status, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 52nd round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period 1983 (38th round) to 1995-1996 (52nd round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are placed side by side. In view of the sample size in the NSS 52nd round as in the other annual surveys, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and groups of smaller states and u.t.s. in Statements 3.7 to 3.11. Statements 3.10 and 3.11, in particular, should be read with caution as the estimates are based on small sample even at the broad level. Detailed all-India tables are given in the appendix to the report.

**3.3.2** While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88 and 1993-94 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted in a smaller number of households. Further the 47th and 49th rounds had a survey period of six

months only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December 1991 and the 49th round from January to June 1993.

### **3.4 Employed**

**3.4.1** The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), are given in **Statement 3.1** based on the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The usual status approach provides the long term picture of employment and averages out the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern. The current weekly status approach based on a week's situation reflects the intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. In the following discussions the term 'usually working' is used to mean both the principal and subsidiary status workers.

**3.4.1.1** From the statement, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained rather stable over the years 1983 to 1995-96. According to the usual status, the WPR for rural males is found to remain at around 55 per cent since 1989-90 (45th round) and shows a slight drop from 56 per cent in 1994-95 to 55 per cent in 1995-96. In the case of urban males, the WPR has shown an increase by nearly 1 percentage point over the previous annual round (51st round) to around 53 per cent. Some fluctuations are observed in the female work participation rates obtained from the results of annual surveys which vary from 29 to 34 per cent in the rural sector and from 12 to 16 per cent in the urban sector.

Statement 3.1: Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to usual status and current weekly status approaches

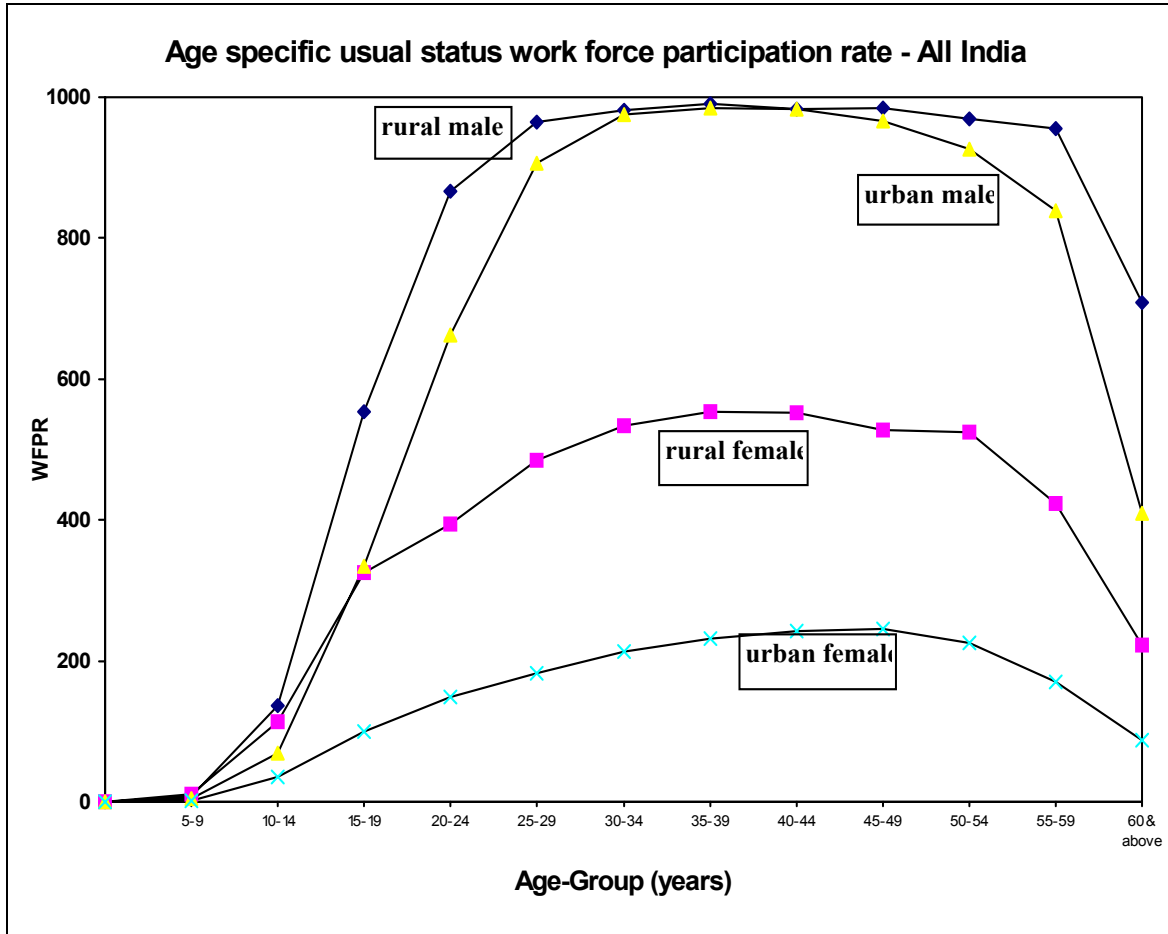
round (year)	male			female		
	usual	status	current	usual	status	current
	----- weekly -----			----- weekly -----		
	ps	all	status	ps	all	status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RURAL						
52(1995-96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(1994-95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(1993-94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June '93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec '92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec '91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
URBAN						
52(1995-96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(1994-95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(1993-94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June '93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec '92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec '91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(1990-1991)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a pattern similar to that suggested by the usual status data. As expected, they are marginally lower than

the usual status rates in most cases. Further, the current weekly status estimates of WPRs show a tendency to fall over the previous annual round (51st) except for urban males for whom it increased. The estimates, however, show a decrease from the previous quinquennial survey (1993-94) particularly for females. This may be due to the differences in the method of collection of information on employment - unemployment by current weekly status approach in the 50th round, when a detailed information on time disposition was collected for each household member and based on this information the current weekly status was derived.

**3.4.2 Age specific work participation rates (ASWPR):** The WPRs for 'all-workers' are given for certain broad age-groups in **Statement 3.2**. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPR for

5 yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying graph separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. From this statement, it can be seen that the WPR for



Statement 3.2 : Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups during 1995-96

India								
age-group (years)	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	52nd rd.	51st rd.	52nd rd.	51st rd.	52nd rd.	51st rd.	52nd rd.	51st rd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
5-14	70	74	58	69	38	38	19	23
15-29	773	774	401	421	613	597	143	154
30-59	980	983	527	556	960	958	225	247
60 +	708	731	223	254	410	445	88	84
15-59	885	886	469	495	796	787	186	203
5 +	626	635	337	359	580	575	137	151

the 15-59 age-group, which is considered to be the active or working age-group, is 89 per cent for rural males and 80 per cent for urban males. The WPR for the 5-14 age group which represents the child labour component of the working population has been 6 to 7 percent in rural areas and 2 to 4 per cent in the urban areas. These rates have remained the same as in the previous annual round.

**3.4.3 Distribution of usually employed by category of employment:** Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their category of employment. These groups are (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in **Statement 3.3**. The basic structure of the employed as revealed from the statement shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas are 'self-employed'. The percentages of regular employees among the employed in usual principal status in 1995-96 are about 8 for males and 2 to 3 for females in the rural sector. While the proportion of self-employed has decreased for rural males and females between the periods 1994-95 and 1995-96, in the urban sector, the changes over the activity statuses are different for males and females. The proportion of workers engaged in 'casual labour' has remained the same but the proportion of 'regular wage earners' has increased among females and decreased among males both at the cost of the 'self-employed'.

**3.4.4 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry :** The shift of the work force away from the agriculture sector (primary sector) to manufacturing and tertiary sector is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. **Statement 3.4**

gives the per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry. The industries (sections 0-9) are grouped as (i) primary (0), (ii) secondary (1- 5) and tertiary (6-9)<sup>2</sup>. It had been established to a large extent from the quinquennial survey results that there is a steady decrease in the percentage of usually working in the primary sector. As compared to the 51st round (1994-95), the results of the current round also show a decrease in the share of employment except for the urban females. Among them, the share of the primary sector employment has remained at the same level. Between the periods 1994-95 and 1995-96, the share of employment in the tertiary sector has increased among the females in both rural and urban areas. A comparison with the previous quinquennial (50th) round, on the contrary, shows an increase in the share of agriculture in rural areas.

### **3.5 Unemployed**

**3.5.1** For the 'unemployed' also two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data viz. (i) persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) persons unemployed based on the weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period of the reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronically unemployed. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted).

---

<sup>2</sup> *Industry section codes: agriculture-0, mining and quarrying-1, manufacturing-2 & 3, electricity-4, construction-5, wholesale & retail trade and restaurant and hotels-6, transport, storage & communication services-7, financial, insurance, real estates and business services-8, community, social & personal services-9.*

Statement 3.3 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by status of employment

India						
round *	usually employed					
	principal status			all		
	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour	self- employed	regular employee	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RURAL MALES						
52	585	78	337	590	77	333
51	597	69	334	604	68	328
50	567	87	346	577	85	338
49	583	81	336	591	79	330
48	601	85	314	608	83	309
47	593	91	316	595	92	313
46	552	131	317	557	128	315
45	591	100	309	597	98	305
43	575	104	321	586	100	314
38	595	106	299	605	103	292
RURAL FEMALES						
52	507	30	463	564	24	412
51	510	30	460	570	22	408
50	513	34	453	586	27	387
49	531	29	440	585	23	392
48	548	36	416	591	32	377
47	524	37	439	568	31	401
46	545	45	410	586	38	376
45	565	33	399	609	28	363
43	549	49	402	608	37	355
38	541	37	422	619	28	353
URBAN MALES						
52	408	427	165	410	425	165
51	402	433	165	404	431	165
50	411	427	162	417	420	163
49	387	397	216	389	395	216
48	406	399	195	412	394	193
47	425	401	174	489	399	172
46	404	445	151	407	442	151
45	413	421	166	423	413	164
43	410	444	146	417	437	146
38	402	445	153	409	437	154
URBAN FEMALES						
52	347	380	273	400	332	268
51	363	357	280	426	301	273
50	372	355	273	458	284	258
49	345	301	354	407	262	331
48	368	336	296	425	288	287
47	425	308	267	470	280	250
46	439	301	260	490	259	251
45	435	331	234	486	292	222
43	393	342	265	471	275	254
38	373	318	309	458	258	284

\* (for survey period refer Statement 3.1)

Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the

unemployment rate derived on the basis of adjusted usual status is expected to be lower than that based on principal status.

The other estimate i.e. the current weekly status gives the average weekly picture of

females for whom the proportion has marginally decreased. According to the

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry

India												
round	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
RURAL												
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
URBAN												
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376

unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic and also the intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

### 3.5.2 Unemployment rates (UR) :

Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e. total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. **Statement 3.5.1** gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. Compared to the previous annual (NSS 51st) round, the proportions of unemployed in the total population according to the usual status have increased slightly except for the urban

current weekly status also, a marginal decrease has been observed in the female proportions.

**3.5.3** The unemployment rate also show a similar trend between the periods 1994-95 and 1995-96. The increase is more in rural sector than in the urban sector according to usual status while it is just the opposite in the case of females in weekly status. Compared to the 50th round quinquennial survey, the unemployed proportions as well as the unemployment rates show a sharp fall in both the sectors, the fall being more prominent among the females and that too in the urban sector.

**3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed :** In an economy such as India's, where agriculture based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population particularly in the rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-

utilisation of the labour time or incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture and related activities can absorb a large number of persons at very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover,

**Statement 3.5.1 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force)**

India						
round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
52	15 ( 8)	13 ( 7)	18 (10)	8 ( 2)	7 ( 2)	9 ( 2)
51	12 ( 7)	10 ( 6)	18 (10)	5 ( 1)	4 ( 1)	12 ( 3)
50	20 (11)	14 ( 8)	30 (17)	14 ( 3)	8 ( 3)	30 ( 8)
49	17 ( 9)	13 ( 7)	20 (11)	8 ( 2)	6 ( 2)	13 ( 3)
48	16 ( 9)	12 ( 7)	22 (12)	12 ( 3)	6 ( 2)	12 ( 3)
47	18 (10)	16 ( 9)	22 (12)	12 ( 3)	7 ( 2)	12 ( 3)
46	13 ( 7)	11 ( 6)	22 (12)	4 ( 1)	3 ( 1)	21 ( 5)
45	16 ( 9)	13 ( 7)	26 (13)	8 ( 2)	6 ( 2)	21 ( 5)
43	28 (15)	18 (10)	42 (22)	35 ( 9)	24 ( 8)	44 (10)
38	21 (12)	14 ( 8)	37 (20)	14 ( 4)	7 ( 2)	43 (10)
urban						
52	40 (22)	38 (21)	41 (22)	36 ( 4)	31 ( 4)	35 ( 4)
51	37 (20)	34 (18)	39 (21)	41 ( 5)	34 ( 5)	40 ( 5)
50	45 (24)	40 (22)	52 (28)	83 (11)	62 (10)	84 (12)
49	38 (20)	36 (19)	44 (23)	42 ( 5)	37 ( 5)	44 ( 5)
48	46 (24)	43 (23)	46 (24)	67 ( 9)	58 ( 9)	62 ( 8)
47	45 (24)	41 (22)	48 (26)	55 ( 7)	43 ( 6)	56 ( 7)
46	45 (24)	45 (24)	51 (27)	54 ( 7)	47 ( 7)	53 ( 7)
45	44 (23)	39 (21)	45 (24)	39 ( 5)	27 ( 4)	40 ( 5)
43	61 (32)	52 (28)	66 (35)	85 (11)	62 (10)	92 (12)
38	59 (31)	51 (27)	67 (35)	69 ( 9)	49 ( 8)	75 (10)

**Note: The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons**

NSS 1996 No. 440, Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96



as agriculture related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their 'usual status'. A classification of the usually employed by their weekly status helps to reveal the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. **Statement 3.5.2** gives the distribution of the usually employed (taking into account both the principal and subsidiary status employed) by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the statement. Compared to the last couple of annual rounds, in the 52nd round a marginal increase is noticed in the current employment of the usually employed. In other words, there is a reduction in the under-employment rate during 1995-96. Results of the 1993-94 quinquennial survey also showed a decrease in the under-utilisation of labour time for both males and females, relative to the 1987-88 survey.

### **3.6 Sub-Sample Estimates**

**3.6.1** As mentioned in the sampling design appended to the report, the first stage units are drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples of equal sizes for obtaining two independent estimates for a characteristic. Closeness of the two estimates obtained from the two sub-samples for a characteristic can be taken as an indicator of their reliability. In **Statement 3.6** below we present certain key estimates separately for each sub-sample as well as the combined sample. It can be seen that the estimates obtained from the two sub-samples are rather close to each other.

### **3.7 Regional estimates :**

**3.7.1** In view of the small sample size in the annual surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the detailed state-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to

the report. Key results are, however, presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statement 3.7 to 3.11. The titles of statements are listed below :

**Statement 3.7 :** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

**Statement 3.8 :** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

**Statement 3.9:** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

**Statement 3.10:** Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad groups of industry.

**Statement 3.11 :** Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (principal and subsidiary) by broad current weekly activity.

The first three statements give the distribution of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively.

The distribution of usually working according to the principal status and both the principal as well as subsidiary statuses by the three broad groups of industry sections primary, secondary and tertiary are presented in Statement 3.10. Distribution of the usually employed in the principal and subsidiary statuses by broad current weekly activity ('working', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') is given in Statement 3.11 to get an idea about the incidence of under-employment rates.

The groups of smaller states/union territories are :

Statement 3.5.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed(ps+ss) by their broad current weekly status

India							
round	male			female			
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity			
	employed	unemployed	not in labour force	employed	unemployed	not in labour force	
rural							
52	974	4	22	781	3	216	
51	962	8	30	748	6	246	
50	957	15	28	807	14	179	
49	964	7	29	738	3	259	
48	961	8	31	768	5	227	
47	972	7	21	799	4	197	
46	962	10	28	762	10	228	
45	961	11	28	708	9	283	
43	931	23	46	675	8	317	
urban							
52	990	3	7	877	2	126	
51	983	5	12	851	1	148	
50	977	11	12	884	9	107	
49	983	6	11	827	3	170	
48	983	3	14	827	3	170	
47	982	8	10	885	5	110	
46	980	8	12	843	6	151	
45	977	7	16	826	8	166	
43	967	17	16	768	17	215	

i) North Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.

ii) North Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi

iii) Southern: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Goa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep & Pondicherry

Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are :

(i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

The estimated total population is given in the last column of these statements for each of the states and group of states. It is to be noted that the population estimates of NSS are generally lower than the census population due to differences in coverage, methodology etc.. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures under any category. To do this one is advised to apply the NSS proportions to either the census population or projected population .

In the statements and subsequent tables a '-' and '0' represent 'no sample persons in the specified class' and 'the estimated value is negligible' cases respectively.

Statement 3.6: Sub-sample estimates (per 1000) for key indicators

India				
items	sex	SS 1	SS 2	combined
rural				
WPR				
Usual status				
	M	544	541	542
p.s	F	233	234	234
	P	394	391	393
	M	552	550	551
p.s + s.s	F	298	293	295
	P	429	425	427
Current weekly status				
	M	540	536	538
	F	233	233	233
	P	392	388	390
Unemployed				
usual principal				
	M	10	7	8
	F	2	2	2
	P	6	4	5
Current weekly				
	M	11	8	10
	F	2	3	2
	P	7	6	6
urban				
WPR				
Usual status				
	M	517	527	522
p.s	F	112	102	107
	P	325	326	325
	M	520	530	525
p.s + s.s	F	130	118	124
	P	336	334	335
Current weekly				
	M	515	526	520
	F	117	106	109
	P	325	340	325
Unemployed				
usual principal				
	M	22	22	22
	F	4	4	4
	P	14	14	14
Current weekly				
	M	22	23	22
	F	5	4	4
	P	14	14	13

Legends :SS 1: Sub-sample 1; SS 2: sub-sample 2; M: Male; F:Female; P: Person

**Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	294	39	287	620	7	177	11	184	373	265335	4360
Assam	319	57	128	504	17	255	8	215	479	105809	3755
Bihar	293	22	173	487	10	198	14	291	502	382934	7687
Gujarat	295	63	229	587	9	186	11	207	404	144498	2726
Haryana	292	54	122	468	12	262	6	251	520	77506	1256
Karnataka	344	45	191	579	4	206	12	199	417	178989	2750
Kerala	210	60	271	541	54	247	14	144	405	87647	2542
Madhya Pradesh	363	27	152	542	4	207	21	225	454	279924	5724
Maharashtra	279	67	195	542	8	250	3	198	450	244801	4351
Orissa	330	23	184	537	12	235	15	200	451	132721	3223
Punjab	307	78	150	535	11	265	4	185	454	73121	2610
Rajasthan	398	36	88	522	2	235	14	228	477	164654	3616
Tamil Nadu	225	75	306	607	18	205	8	163	376	193496	3339
Uttar Pradesh	370	30	106	506	5	220	12	259	490	584192	10224
West Bengal	308	31	203	542	12	218	11	217	446	243884	4689
North Eastern	357	62	100	518	12	242	14	213	470	36478	7263
North Western	358	75	67	501	14	299	8	179	486	52853	4309
Southern	181	166	179	526	27	295	9	142	446	6622	1145
All-India	319	42	177	538	10	219	12	222	452	3255465	75569
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	187	5	237	428	3	139	228	201	569	268567	4376
Assam	18	12	31	61	9	226	462	242	930	87635	3153
Bihar	49	2	65	115	2	107	463	314	883	351150	7153
Gujarat	147	6	117	269	1	130	389	210	730	130999	2454
Haryana	37	6	27	69	1	206	514	210	930	70255	1111
Karnataka	163	5	163	331	0	150	321	197	669	163914	2626
Kerala	53	29	69	151	18	228	445	158	831	97549	2862
Madhya Pradesh	197	7	127	330	1	115	296	259	669	260021	5179
Maharashtra	189	7	195	391	2	200	207	200	606	235814	4204
Orissa	126	5	85	215	5	158	381	240	780	132359	3196
Punjab	31	10	17	58	2	193	577	170	940	63226	2230
Rajasthan	275	1	44	320	0	98	320	262	680	147836	3278
Tamil Nadu	145	21	223	389	6	154	302	149	605	194868	3392
Uttar Pradesh	92	3	28	123	0	123	460	294	876	547976	9529
West Bengal	49	6	47	101	1	178	509	211	898	225388	4404
North Eastern	180	18	20	217	6	231	338	208	777	33569	6529
North Western	250	7	3	260	2	232	330	175	738	50228	4083
Southern	74	20	52	146	4	249	458	144	850	6708	1013
All-India	126	7	100	233	2	149	379	236	764	3068060	70772

**Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	240	21	262	524	5	158	120	193	471	533902	8736
Assam	182	37	84	303	13	242	214	228	683	193444	6908
Bihar	176	12	121	309	6	155	229	301	685	734084	14840
Gujarat	225	36	175	436	5	159	190	209	559	275497	5180
Haryana	171	31	77	279	7	235	247	231	715	147761	2367
Karnataka	257	26	178	461	2	179	159	199	537	342903	5376
Kerala	127	44	164	336	35	237	241	151	629	185195	5404
Madhya Pradesh	283	17	140	440	3	163	153	242	557	539945	10903
Maharashtra	235	38	195	468	5	225	103	199	527	480615	8555
Orissa	228	14	135	376	9	197	198	220	615	265081	6419
Punjab	179	46	88	314	7	232	270	179	679	136348	4840
Rajasthan	340	19	67	426	1	170	158	244	573	312490	6894
Tamil Nadu	185	48	265	497	12	179	156	156	491	388363	6731
Uttar Pradesh	235	17	68	321	3	173	229	275	677	1132168	19753
West Bengal	184	19	128	330	7	198	250	214	663	469272	9093
North Eastern	272	40	61	374	9	237	170	211	617	70047	13792
North Western	306	42	36	384	8	266	165	177	608	103081	8392
Southern	127	93	115	335	15	272	234	143	650	13329	2158
All-India	225	25	140	390	6	185	190	229	604	6323525	146341
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	197	220	117	533	14	257	8	189	453	91863	3370
Assam	228	236	59	524	48	265	7	157	429	10417	842
Bihar	210	147	68	425	26	319	10	220	549	56241	2728
Gujarat	200	206	106	513	29	251	7	200	458	69765	2770
Haryana	254	208	49	511	9	289	4	188	480	23755	803
Karnataka	216	202	132	550	16	271	5	158	434	60025	2374
Kerala	195	134	183	512	56	263	9	161	433	27489	1833
Madhya Pradesh	201	200	91	492	18	295	7	187	490	85545	3592
Maharashtra	176	286	61	522	21	283	5	169	458	160948	5477
Orissa	224	218	69	512	28	282	8	171	460	20813	1043
Punjab	246	254	59	559	10	250	5	175	430	34643	1923
Rajasthan	245	176	72	492	11	283	12	202	497	45518	2060
Tamil Nadu	198	256	129	582	26	239	9	145	393	96881	3893
Uttar Pradesh	263	181	50	494	18	275	8	205	487	118536	5481
West Bengal	241	228	83	553	40	233	10	165	407	90332	3345
North Eastern	185	223	60	468	20	317	14	180	512	6706	3254
North Western	205	280	41	526	16	278	18	163	458	64433	2452
Southern	141	189	166	495	51	252	14	187	454	5213	1050
All-India	213	223	85	520	22	270	8	179	457	1069124	48290

**Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	57	43	48	148	6	233	444	169	846	91384	3358
Assam	8	50	26	85	20	281	434	180	895	8201	677
Bihar	21	11	16	48	1	266	455	230	950	47391	2283
Gujarat	30	22	35	87	1	233	509	171	912	62011	2474
Haryana	32	31	16	78	3	261	504	155	920	18916	664
Karnataka	52	41	61	154	2	233	442	169	844	57905	2294
Kerala	39	46	43	128	25	222	507	117	847	29702	1967
Madhya Pradesh	38	33	44	115	3	247	439	197	882	73447	3102
Maharashtra	33	52	24	110	2	262	464	161	888	142437	4937
Orissa	15	31	33	79	4	261	478	178	917	19086	953
Punjab	18	30	1	50	5	255	519	172	946	28647	1641
Rajasthan	50	20	19	90	1	228	482	198	909	41051	1909
Tamil Nadu	75	75	45	196	7	206	447	143	797	93034	3759
Uttar Pradesh	34	21	7	63	1	250	481	206	937	102995	4821
West Bengal	30	40	18	87	8	222	524	159	905	79744	2940
North Eastern	71	61	15	147	12	303	353	184	840	6085	2971
North Western	25	64	3	92	5	267	473	163	903	55621	2198
Southern	24	54	17	96	9	224	508	164	895	4653	902
All-India	40	41	29	109	4	242	472	173	887	962311	43850
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	127	132	83	341	10	245	226	179	649	183247	6728
Assam	131	154	45	330	36	272	195	167	634	18618	1519
Bihar	123	85	44	252	15	294	213	225	733	103633	5011
Gujarat	120	120	73	312	16	242	243	186	672	131776	5244
Haryana	155	129	34	319	6	276	225	172	675	42671	1467
Karnataka	136	123	97	356	9	252	220	163	635	117930	4668
Kerala	114	88	110	312	40	242	268	138	648	57191	3800
Madhya Pradesh	126	123	69	318	11	273	207	191	671	158992	6694
Maharashtra	109	176	44	328	12	273	221	166	660	303385	10414
Orissa	124	129	52	305	17	272	233	174	679	39900	1996
Punjab	143	153	33	329	8	252	238	173	664	63290	3564
Rajasthan	152	102	47	301	6	257	234	201	692	86569	3969
Tamil Nadu	137	167	88	393	16	223	224	144	591	189915	7652
Uttar Pradesh	157	107	30	294	10	263	228	205	696	221531	10302
West Bengal	142	140	52	334	25	228	251	162	641	170076	6285
North Eastern	130	146	39	315	16	311	176	182	668	12792	6225
North Western	122	180	23	325	11	273	229	163	664	120055	4650
Southern	86	125	96	307	31	239	247	177	662	9866	1952
All-India	131	136	58	325	14	257	228	176	661	2031435	92140

**Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	296	40	291	627	6	178	11	178	367	265335	4360
Assam	317	58	133	508	17	264	5	206	475	105809	3755
Bihar	290	22	179	490	8	205	14	283	502	382934	7687
Gujarat	294	64	233	590	9	194	7	199	401	144498	2726
Haryana	290	53	126	468	10	264	6	251	522	77506	1256
Karnataka	339	45	200	585	4	218	10	184	412	178989	2750
Kerala	212	61	282	556	46	250	14	135	399	87647	2542
Madhya Pradesh	365	29	159	554	3	213	12	218	443	279924	5724
Maharashtra	277	67	201	544	6	263	1	185	449	244801	4351
Orissa	320	24	201	545	13	237	10	195	442	132721	3223
Punjab	310	77	155	542	8	263	3	184	450	73121	2610
Rajasthan	398	35	85	519	2	238	15	226	480	164654	3616
Tamil Nadu	228	74	309	611	15	221	7	145	374	193496	3339
Uttar Pradesh	367	30	110	508	4	226	9	253	488	584192	10224
West Bengal	300	31	213	544	11	220	10	215	445	243884	4689
North Eastern	358	62	104	523	12	260	12	192	465	36478	7263
North Western	355	77	66	498	13	308	7	174	489	52853	4309
Southern	188	168	176	532	26	303	8	131	442	6622	1145
All-India	317	42	182	542	8	225	10	214	450	3255465	75569
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	182	4	246	433	1	139	230	197	567	268567	4376
Assam	14	12	30	56	9	233	479	224	935	87635	3153
Bihar	45	2	68	115	1	108	478	299	884	351150	7153
Gujarat	126	6	123	255	0	133	405	207	745	130999	2454
Haryana	31	5	16	51	1	205	533	210	948	70255	1111
Karnataka	157	5	185	348	0	160	313	179	652	163914	2626
Kerala	49	29	71	149	19	233	452	148	832	97549	2862
Madhya Pradesh	193	9	138	341	0	118	281	260	659	260021	5179
Maharashtra	186	7	218	411	1	207	195	187	588	235814	4204
Orissa	123	4	100	227	5	161	372	235	768	132359	3196
Punjab	13	11	13	37	1	195	599	168	962	63226	2230
Rajasthan	249	1	46	296	0	98	344	262	704	147836	3278
Tamil Nadu	139	21	246	406	5	166	294	129	590	194868	3392
Uttar Pradesh	86	3	33	122	0	126	464	287	878	547976	9529
West Bengal	39	6	45	90	2	178	524	208	909	225388	4404
North Eastern	184	17	20	221	7	245	344	183	772	33569	6529
North Western	218	7	2	227	2	236	366	169	771	50228	4083
Southern	79	22	56	157	4	256	454	129	839	6708	1013
All-India	119	7	108	234	2	152	383	228	764	3068060	70772

**Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	239	22	268	529	3	159	122	188	468	533902	8736
Assam	180	37	86	303	13	250	219	215	683	193444	6908
Bihar	173	12	126	311	5	159	236	290	685	734084	14840
Gujarat	214	37	180	431	5	165	197	204	565	275497	5180
Haryana	167	30	74	270	6	236	257	231	724	147761	2367
Karnataka	252	26	193	472	2	190	155	182	526	342903	5376
Kerala	126	44	171	341	32	241	244	142	627	185195	5404
Madhya Pradesh	283	20	149	451	2	168	142	238	547	539945	10903
Maharashtra	232	37	209	479	4	235	96	186	518	480615	8555
Orissa	222	14	150	386	9	199	191	215	605	265081	6419
Punjab	172	47	89	308	5	231	279	177	687	136348	4840
Rajasthan	328	19	67	413	1	172	171	243	586	312490	6894
Tamil Nadu	183	48	277	508	10	194	151	137	482	388363	6731
Uttar Pradesh	231	17	73	321	2	178	230	270	677	1132168	19753
West Bengal	175	19	132	326	6	200	256	211	668	469272	9093
North Eastern	274	40	64	378	9	253	171	188	612	70047	13792
North Western	289	43	35	366	7	273	182	172	627	103081	8392
Southern	133	94	116	343	15	279	233	130	642	13329	2158
All-India	221	25	146	393	5	190	191	221	602	6323545	146341
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	196	220	119	535	14	269	6	176	451	91863	3370
Assam	225	235	62	522	50	267	7	155	428	10417	842
Bihar	210	149	68	427	26	323	11	213	547	56241	2728
Gujarat	202	207	106	514	29	255	4	197	456	69765	2770
Haryana	249	212	49	510	9	289	4	189	481	23755	803
Karnataka	218	204	135	557	14	279	3	146	429	60025	2374
Kerala	196	134	187	517	50	267	9	156	433	27489	1833
Madhya Pradesh	203	200	91	494	16	301	7	181	489	85545	3592
Maharashtra	176	285	62	523	21	290	5	162	457	160948	5477
Orissa	221	218	72	511	29	285	5	169	459	20813	1043
Punjab	245	255	60	560	10	251	5	174	430	34643	1923
Rajasthan	243	176	73	493	11	287	12	198	496	45518	2060
Tamil Nadu	201	256	128	585	25	241	8	141	390	96881	3893
Uttar Pradesh	263	180	52	495	18	284	6	197	487	118536	5481
West Bengal	240	231	85	556	39	235	9	161	405	90332	3345
North Eastern	185	225	59	470	20	333	15	162	511	6706	3254
North Western	205	278	42	525	15	279	19	162	460	64433	2452
Southern	141	189	166	495	58	269	14	163	447	5213	1050
All-India	213	223	86	522	22	275	7	174	456	1069124	48290



**Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	54	43	52	149	5	241	447	158	846	91384	3358
Assam	10	50	26	86	20	287	451	157	894	8201	677
Bihar	22	11	17	50	0	270	459	221	949	47391	2283
Gujarat	29	21	33	84	1	237	515	164	916	62011	2474
Haryana	27	31	9	67	2	260	515	156	931	18916	664
Karnataka	46	41	60	147	2	238	456	157	851	57905	2294
Kerala	37	47	46	131	21	223	507	117	848	29702	1967
Madhya Pradesh	38	33	44	115	4	256	438	189	882	73447	3102
Maharashtra	31	52	27	110	2	271	464	153	888	142437	4937
Orissa	12	32	34	78	4	257	485	176	918	19086	953
Punjab	14	31	1	47	5	253	523	171	948	28647	1641
Rajasthan	50	20	20	89	1	231	486	193	910	41051	1909
Tamil Nadu	75	75	47	197	6	213	457	127	796	93034	3759
Uttar Pradesh	31	21	6	58	1	255	486	200	941	102995	4821
West Bengal	26	40	17	82	9	223	535	151	909	79744	2940
North Eastern	69	61	15	146	13	311	368	162	842	6085	2971
North Western	16	64	2	82	5	270	483	160	913	55621	2198
Southern	24	54	17	96	9	237	531	127	895	4653	902
All-India	37	41	29	107	4	247	476	164	889	962311	43850
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	125	132	85	342	10	255	226	167	648	183247	6728
Assam	130	154	46	330	37	275	202	156	633	18618	1519
Bihar	124	86	45	255	15	299	216	217	731	103633	5011
Gujarat	121	120	72	312	16	246	244	182	672	131776	5244
Haryana	151	131	31	314	6	276	230	174	680	42671	1467
Karnataka	134	124	98	356	8	259	225	151	636	117930	4668
Kerala	114	89	114	316	35	244	268	137	648	57191	3800
Madhya Pradesh	127	123	69	319	10	280	206	184	671	158992	6694
Maharashtra	108	176	45	329	12	281	220	158	659	303385	10414
Orissa	121	129	54	304	17	271	235	172	679	39900	1996
Punjab	140	154	34	328	8	252	240	172	665	63290	3564
Rajasthan	152	102	48	301	7	260	236	196	692	86569	3969
Tamil Nadu	139	168	88	395	16	227	228	134	589	189915	7652
Uttar Pradesh	155	106	31	292	10	270	229	198	698	221531	10302
West Bengal	140	141	53	334	25	229	256	156	641	170076	6285
North Eastern	130	147	38	316	16	322	183	162	668	12792	6225
North Western	118	178	24	320	11	275	234	160	670	120055	4650
Southern	86	125	96	307	35	254	259	146	658	9866	1952
All-India	130	137	59	325	14	262	230	169	661	2031435	92140

**Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal & Subsidiary)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	300	40	292	632	5	176	11	176	363	265335	4360
Assam	325	58	133	517	16	258	4	205	468	105809	3755
Bihar	298	22	179	500	6	198	13	283	494	382934	7687
Gujarat	298	64	234	596	9	191	7	197	395	144498	2726
Haryana	302	53	126	480	7	261	6	245	513	77506	1256
Karnataka	347	45	200	592	3	213	9	182	404	178989	2750
Kerala	219	61	286	567	42	246	13	133	392	87647	2542
Madhya Pradesh	374	29	159	563	3	205	11	217	434	279924	5724
Maharashtra	281	67	202	551	6	258	1	184	443	244801	4351
Orissa	332	26	202	560	12	227	9	192	428	132721	3223
Punjab	314	77	156	547	8	261	2	182	444	73121	2610
Rajasthan	408	35	86	530	2	231	12	226	469	164654	3616
Tamil Nadu	231	75	310	616	14	219	7	144	370	193496	3339
Uttar Pradesh	374	30	111	515	4	221	8	251	481	584192	10224
West Bengal	312	31	213	557	8	212	10	214	436	243884	4689
North Eastern	362	62	104	528	11	257	12	192	461	36478	7263
North Western	384	77	66	528	11	284	6	172	462	52853	4309
Southern	190	168	176	534	26	302	8	129	440	6622	1145
All-India	325	43	183	551	7	220	9	213	442	3255465	75569
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	207	4	260	471	1	139	193	196	529	268567	4376
Assam	39	12	34	85	9	232	451	224	907	87635	3153
Bihar	70	2	82	154	1	107	440	298	844	351150	7153
Gujarat	206	6	150	362	0	132	299	207	638	130999	2454
Haryana	122	6	35	163	1	205	427	205	837	70255	1111
Karnataka	213	5	208	426	0	158	237	178	574	163914	2626
Kerala	69	29	74	172	17	233	431	147	811	97549	2862
Madhya Pradesh	252	9	151	412	0	117	212	259	588	260021	5179
Maharashtra	211	7	224	441	1	205	167	186	558	235814	4204
Orissa	173	4	117	293	5	158	312	232	702	132359	3196
Punjab	180	12	46	237	1	193	401	168	762	63226	2230
Rajasthan	348	1	60	409	0	97	232	262	591	147836	3278
Tamil Nadu	163	21	266	449	4	165	252	129	546	194868	3392
Uttar Pradesh	135	3	40	178	0	125	411	287	822	547976	9529
West Bengal	81	6	63	151	1	176	465	207	848	225388	4404
North Eastern	213	17	27	257	6	240	316	181	737	33569	6529
North Western	354	7	4	365	1	221	244	169	634	50228	4083
Southern	112	22	59	192	4	255	420	129	804	6708	1013
All-India	167	7	122	295	2	151	325	227	703	3068060	70772

**Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal & Subsidiary)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	253	22	276	551	3	157	103	187	446	533902	8736
Assam	195	37	89	321	13	246	207	214	667	193444	6908
Bihar	189	13	133	335	4	154	217	289	662	734084	14840
Gujarat	254	37	194	485	5	163	146	202	511	275497	5180
Haryana	217	30	82	329	4	234	206	226	667	147761	2367
Karnataka	283	26	204	513	2	187	118	181	486	342903	5376
Kerala	140	45	174	359	29	239	233	141	613	185195	5404
Madhya Pradesh	315	20	155	490	2	163	108	237	508	539945	10903
Maharashtra	247	37	213	497	3	232	83	186	500	480615	8555
Orissa	253	15	159	427	8	193	160	212	565	265081	6419
Punjab	252	47	105	403	5	229	187	175	592	136348	4840
Rajasthan	380	19	74	473	1	167	116	243	526	312490	6894
Tamil Nadu	197	48	288	532	9	192	130	136	459	388363	6731
Uttar Pradesh	259	17	76	352	2	175	204	269	646	1132168	19753
West Bengal	201	19	141	362	4	195	229	211	634	469272	9093
North Eastern	290	40	67	398	9	249	158	187	593	70047	13792
North Western	370	43	36	448	6	253	122	171	546	103081	8392
Southern	151	94	117	362	15	278	216	129	623	13329	2158
All-India	248	25	153	427	5	186	162	220	568	6323525	146341
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	198	221	120	538	14	268	6	174	448	91863	3370
Assam	232	235	62	529	47	264	7	153	424	10417	842
Bihar	214	149	69	433	25	321	11	211	543	56241	2728
Gujarat	205	207	106	518	28	252	4	197	453	69765	2770
Haryana	254	213	49	516	8	289	3	184	476	23755	803
Karnataka	218	204	137	559	14	278	3	146	427	60025	2374
Kerala	201	134	187	522	49	267	9	153	429	27489	1833
Madhya Pradesh	206	200	92	498	15	299	7	181	487	85545	3592
Maharashtra	176	286	62	524	21	290	5	162	455	160948	5477
Orissa	226	218	72	517	27	284	4	169	456	20813	1043
Punjab	246	255	60	561	10	250	5	174	429	34643	1923
Rajasthan	246	177	73	496	11	284	12	198	494	45518	2060
Tamil Nadu	202	256	129	587	24	240	8	141	388	96881	3893
Uttar Pradesh	266	180	52	498	18	281	6	196	484	118536	5481
West Bengal	244	231	85	560	36	234	9	161	404	90332	3345
North Eastern	186	225	59	470	20	333	15	162	510	6706	3254
North Western	207	278	42	526	14	278	19	162	459	64433	2452
Southern	142	189	166	496	57	269	14	163	446	5213	1050
All-India	216	223	86	525	21	274	7	173	454	1069124	48290

**Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal & Subsidiary)**

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	64	43	55	162	5	241	434	158	833	91384	3358
Assam	18	50	26	94	20	286	442	157	886	8201	677
Bihar	29	11	24	64	0	270	445	221	935	47391	2283
Gujarat	37	23	39	100	1	237	498	164	900	62011	2474
Haryana	52	31	33	115	2	254	473	156	883	18916	664
Karnataka	63	41	71	175	2	238	429	157	824	57905	2294
Kerala	52	47	47	145	21	223	494	116	834	29702	1967
Madhya Pradesh	50	33	46	129	4	255	424	189	867	73447	3102
Maharashtra	42	53	29	125	2	270	450	153	873	142437	4937
Orissa	30	34	44	107	4	257	456	175	889	19086	953
Punjab	42	31	2	75	5	253	495	171	919	28647	1641
Rajasthan	70	20	24	114	1	229	462	193	885	41051	1909
Tamil Nadu	84	75	49	209	6	213	445	127	785	93034	3759
Uttar Pradesh	46	21	8	75	1	254	470	200	924	102995	4821
West Bengal	37	40	22	99	8	222	520	151	893	79744	2940
North Eastern	81	61	16	158	13	310	356	162	829	6085	2971
North Western	22	64	4	90	5	270	475	160	905	55621	2198
Southern	31	54	18	103	9	237	525	127	888	4653	902
All-India	49	41	33	124	4	247	461	164	872	962311	43850
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	131	132	88	350	10	255	220	166	640	183247	6728
Assam	137	154	46	337	35	274	199	155	627	18618	1519
Bihar	130	86	49	264	14	297	209	216	722	103633	5011
Gujarat	126	120	75	321	15	245	237	182	663	131776	5244
Haryana	164	132	42	338	6	274	211	171	656	42671	1467
Karnataka	142	124	104	370	8	258	212	151	622	117930	4668
Kerala	123	89	114	326	34	244	261	134	639	57191	3800
Madhya Pradesh	134	123	71	328	10	279	200	184	663	158992	6694
Maharashtra	114	177	46	337	12	281	213	157	651	303385	10414
Orissa	132	130	58	321	16	271	220	171	663	39900	1996
Punjab	154	154	34	341	8	252	227	172	651	63290	3564
Rajasthan	162	102	50	315	6	258	226	196	679	86569	3969
Tamil Nadu	144	168	90	402	16	227	222	134	583	189915	7652
Uttar Pradesh	164	106	31	302	10	269	222	198	689	221531	10302
West Bengal	147	142	56	344	23	228	249	156	633	170076	6285
North Eastern	136	147	39	322	16	322	178	162	662	12792	6225
North Western	121	178	24	324	10	274	230	160	666	120055	4650
Southern	89	125	96	311	35	254	255	146	655	9866	1952
All-India	137	137	61	335	13	261	222	168	652	2031435	92140

**STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY**

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Male								
Andhra Pradesh	767	769	101	101	131	131	2755	2782
Assam	745	747	29	29	226	225	1969	2019
Bihar	807	810	87	87	106	103	3754	3840
Gujarat	710	711	183	184	107	106	1568	1590
Haryana	684	688	122	121	193	191	603	617
Karnataka	769	771	107	106	124	124	1621	1648
Kerala	490	490	222	224	287	287	1394	1416
Madhya Pradesh	866	867	65	64	69	68	3210	3260
Maharashtra	773	774	89	87	139	139	2367	2399
Orissa	768	769	111	112	120	119	1789	1821
Punjab	656	657	159	158	185	185	1427	1438
Rajasthan	703	706	164	165	133	131	1897	1926
Tamil Nadu	650	648	181	179	169	172	2096	2114
Uttar Pradesh	755	757	106	105	138	138	5138	5235
West Bengal	730	735	113	109	158	156	2570	2633
North Eastern	659	660	97	97	244	243	3658	3698
North Western	633	649	201	192	167	158	2212	2335
Southern	448	450	210	210	342	339	651	678
All-India	746	748	115	114	139	137	40679	41449
Rural Female								
Andhra Pradesh	843	849	73	71	84	81	2021	2177
Assam	702	791	83	62	215	147	163	287
Bihar	898	907	61	55	40	37	762	1114
Gujarat	889	916	60	46	51	39	585	902
Haryana	793	900	141	70	65	30	59	183
Karnataka	850	871	92	80	58	48	927	1140
Kerala	525	564	227	214	247	221	411	470
Madhya Pradesh	899	909	85	76	17	14	1798	2135
Maharashtra	942	939	22	22	34	39	1854	1974
Orissa	810	795	130	149	60	56	699	917
Punjab	489	901	136	30	375	68	73	517
Rajasthan	882	912	92	69	27	19	1011	1410
Tamil Nadu	799	806	145	138	58	56	1438	1603
Uttar Pradesh	888	891	61	59	51	51	1246	1742
West Bengal	576	673	296	232	129	95	387	687
North Eastern	772	784	50	56	177	160	1729	1932
North Western	941	955	26	19	33	25	892	1408
Southern	646	711	97	80	257	210	183	314
All-India	854	868	87	80	59	52	16238	20912

**STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY**

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Person								
Andhra Pradesh	798	803	90	86	112	109	4776	4959
Assam	742	753	34	32	224	215	2132	2306
Bihar	823	831	83	80	94	88	4516	4954
Gujarat	760	784	149	134	91	83	2153	2492
Haryana	694	738	124	110	182	153	662	800
Karnataka	797	810	102	96	100	93	2548	2788
Kerala	498	508	224	220	279	271	1805	1886
Madhya Pradesh	878	884	72	68	50	46	5008	5395
Maharashtra	844	846	61	59	96	95	4221	4373
Orissa	781	778	117	125	102	98	2488	2738
Punjab	647	724	158	123	194	153	1500	1955
Rajasthan	764	790	138	126	97	85	2908	3336
Tamil Nadu	709	715	166	161	124	123	3534	3717
Uttar Pradesh	779	790	98	94	123	115	6384	6977
West Bengal	710	723	135	134	154	145	2957	3320
North Eastern	691	698	84	84	225	217	5387	5630
North Western	726	770	148	123	126	105	3104	3743
Southern	494	520	184	175	323	305	834	992
All-India	777	788	107	102	117	110	56917	62361
Urban Male								
Andhra Pradesh	91	93	296	294	613	612	1807	1816
Assam	57	62	119	117	825	822	427	431
Bihar	134	136	250	248	617	616	1171	1190
Gujarat	61	60	430	428	510	512	1450	1462
Haryana	43	45	319	315	638	641	410	417
Karnataka	127	127	374	374	498	497	1346	1350
Kerala	183	189	327	323	490	487	940	951
Madhya Pradesh	108	110	278	279	615	612	1778	1794
Maharashtra	51	51	350	351	598	598	2883	2889
Orissa	147	148	255	252	600	601	530	536
Punjab	45	44	424	424	531	532	1032	1035
Rajasthan	69	70	345	346	585	585	992	998
Tamil Nadu	110	110	380	381	509	509	2278	2290
Uttar Pradesh	82	84	300	301	617	615	2651	2682
West Bengal	33	34	405	403	562	564	1857	1871
North Eastern	151	152	111	111	738	737	1532	1539
North Western	33	35	275	275	692	691	1282	1287
Southern	185	186	357	356	458	458	530	535
All-India	81	82	335	335	584	583	24896	25073

**STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY**

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban Female								
Andhra Pradesh	191	214	333	323	474	463	502	541
Assam	26	63	41	66	932	873	69	75
Bihar	299	347	223	220	479	433	122	151
Gujarat	147	183	277	274	577	543	205	253
Haryana	61	209	147	258	792	533	40	71
Karnataka	255	283	376	371	368	347	348	405
Kerala	241	298	244	236	516	466	255	279
Madhya Pradesh	237	281	274	262	488	456	361	410
Maharashtra	162	173	243	248	595	578	562	639
Orissa	162	289	283	250	555	461	72	99
Punjab	5	195	281	321	713	485	81	120
Rajasthan	282	351	334	330	384	321	177	227
Tamil Nadu	205	212	439	433	355	354	745	788
Uttar Pradesh	181	206	249	293	572	502	263	354
West Bengal	37	49	269	294	694	658	239	290
North Eastern	159	208	105	107	736	685	480	524
North Western	13	34	260	252	726	713	174	206
Southern	34	91	418	392	548	518	91	109
All-India	179	209	310	309	512	482	4786	5541
Urban Person								
Andhra Pradesh	113	121	304	301	584	577	2309	2357
Assam	53	62	109	110	837	829	496	506
Bihar	149	159	247	245	604	596	1293	1341
Gujarat	71	78	410	405	518	516	1655	1715
Haryana	45	70	302	306	653	625	450	488
Karnataka	153	163	376	373	472	462	1694	1755
Kerala	195	214	309	303	496	482	1195	1230
Madhya Pradesh	129	141	277	275	594	583	2139	2204
Maharashtra	68	73	334	333	597	594	3445	3528
Orissa	149	171	258	251	594	578	602	635
Punjab	42	60	416	413	543	526	1113	1155
Rajasthan	99	118	344	344	557	539	1169	1225
Tamil Nadu	133	136	395	394	471	469	3023	3078
Uttar Pradesh	91	98	295	300	613	602	2914	3036
West Bengal	34	36	389	388	577	576	2096	2161
North Eastern	153	165	110	110	737	725	2012	2063
North Western	31	35	273	272	696	693	1456	1493
Southern	163	171	364	362	471	466	621	644
All-India	96	104	331	331	572	565	29682	30614

**STATEMENT 3.11 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS)  
BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY**

state	RURAL											
	usually employed male				usually employed female				usually employed person			
	current weekly status				current weekly status				current weekly status			
	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	981	2	16	2782	906	4	91	2177	949	3	48	4959
Assam	974	4	22	2019	684	2	314	287	939	4	57	2306
Bihar	972	8	20	3840	733	4	263	1114	919	8	73	4954
Gujarat	985	2	13	1590	738	3	260	902	897	2	100	2492
Haryana	975	10	15	617	425	0	575	183	845	8	147	800
Karnataka	971	1	28	1648	777	0	223	1140	894	0	105	2788
Kerala	952	23	25	1416	862	17	121	470	929	22	49	1886
Madhya Pradesh	961	2	37	3260	795	2	203	2135	894	2	105	5395
Maharashtra	976	5	19	2399	884	4	112	1974	936	4	59	4373
Orissa	957	2	41	1821	725	0	275	917	878	1	121	2738
Punjab	978	5	17	1438	241	0	759	517	777	4	219	1955
Rajasthan	982	0	18	1926	777	0	223	1410	898	0	102	3336
Tamil Nadu	984	7	9	2114	861	5	134	1603	932	6	62	3717
Uttar Pradesh	978	1	20	5235	681	1	318	1742	905	1	93	6977
West Bengal	971	9	20	2633	649	7	345	687	907	8	85	3320
North-Eastern	979	1	20	3698	837	0	163	1932	935	1	64	5630
North-Western	942	3	55	2335	679	1	320	1408	838	2	160	3743
Southern	985	3	12	678	750	0	250	314	922	2	75	992
All-India	974	4	22	41449	781	3	216	20912	909	4	87	62361



**STATEMENT 3.11 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS)  
BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY**

state	URBAN											
	usually employed male				usually employed female				usually employed person			
	current weekly status				current weekly status				current weekly status			
	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	991	0	9	1816	914	7	79	541	973	2	25	2357
Assam	990	2	8	431	900	0	100	75	979	1	19	506
Bihar	981	4	15	1190	745	5	250	151	955	4	41	1341
Gujarat	989	2	9	1462	845	0	155	253	968	2	30	1715
Haryana	991	2	7	417	654	0	346	71	940	2	59	488
Karnataka	984	4	12	1350	880	0	120	405	960	3	37	1755
Kerala	975	10	15	951	877	11	111	279	952	10	37	1230
Madhya Pradesh	988	5	7	1794	885	0	115	410	969	4	27	2204
Maharashtra	995	1	4	2889	874	1	125	639	974	1	25	3528
Orissa	989	3	8	536	733	0	267	99	948	3	49	635
Punjab	996	1	2	1035	650	0	350	120	961	1	37	1155
Rajasthan	992	0	8	998	782	0	218	227	956	0	44	1225
Tamil Nadu	990	3	7	2290	932	4	65	788	975	3	22	3078
Uttar Pradesh	991	2	7	2682	824	0	176	354	972	2	27	3036
West Bengal	986	7	7	1871	876	1	123	290	972	6	23	2161
North-Eastern	991	1	8	1539	924	0	76	524	976	1	24	2063
North-Western	995	1	3	1287	944	1	55	206	989	1	10	1493
Southern	998	1	1	535	934	0	66	109	988	1	11	644
All-India	990	3	7	25073	872	2	126	5541	969	3	28	30614

**Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and number of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes**

all-India			Schedule Type: 1							
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>Rural</b>		<b>No. of villages surveyed: 4040</b>							
000 - 120	9	11	1450	1604	3138	6192	1260	844	274	2378
120 - 140	16	19	1424	1619	2995	6038	1286	841	150	2276
140 - 165	42	50	1506	1555	2999	6060	1337	722	142	2201
165 - 190	59	69	1540	1614	2711	5865	1414	702	120	2237
190 - 210	59	65	1462	1616	2404	5482	1338	690	84	2112
210 - 235	86	95	1650	1598	2278	5526	1477	689	87	2253
235 - 265	109	113	1596	1590	2046	5232	1418	658	89	2165
265 - 300	113	116	1622	1602	1940	5164	1396	570	66	2032
300 - 355	145	143	1607	1577	1777	4961	1395	548	43	1986
355 - 455	163	150	1583	1488	1534	4605	1351	469	55	1875
455 - 560	84	75	1567	1503	1377	4447	1316	449	29	1794
560 & Above	115	94	1568	1402	1135	4105	1307	384	23	1715
All Classes	1000	1000	1578	1547	1895	5020	1373	567	68	2008
Estimated No.	1184128	5944488	1868657	1831353	2244393	5944402	1625980	670815	80342	2377150
Sample No.	14499	73876	23280	22539	28050	73869	20160	7902	1001	29065
	<b>Urban</b>		<b>No. of blocks surveyed: 2671</b>							
000 - 160	13	16	1458	1391	2796	5646	1241	374	193	1809
160 - 190	14	19	1560	1553	3036	6150	1338	512	153	2003
190 - 230	41	54	1672	1693	2664	6029	1473	385	109	1967
230 - 265	49	62	1754	1686	2411	5851	1497	402	76	1975
265 - 310	75	91	1663	1624	2234	5521	1418	309	55	1783
310 - 355	72	84	1741	1709	1918	5368	1423	304	41	1768
355 - 410	90	103	1736	1693	1791	5221	1406	247	38	1691
410 - 490	131	138	1663	1557	1599	4819	1331	219	19	1570
490 - 605	132	127	1648	1465	1273	4386	1309	181	8	1498
605 - 825	155	138	1605	1341	1126	4072	1242	169	2	1413
825 - 1055	79	64	1492	1261	919	3672	1126	160	14	1300
1055 & Above	148	103	1412	1107	679	3198	1057	192	7	1256
All Classes	1000	1000	1614	1459	1500	4574	1290	235	30	1555
Estimated No.	447687	2047763	722722	653199	671648	2047569	577685	105136	13239	696093
Sample No.	9959	46689	16349	15059	15275	46683	12963	2455	267	15686

**Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class**

all-India		Schedule Type: 1												No. of villages surveyed: 4104		Rural	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.		
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>Quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	4.29	5.29	5.88	6.45	7.33	6.86	7.51	7.48	7.26	7.22	6.71	6.78	6.99	915	13297		
wheat	2.09	2.94	3.16	3.24	3.41	3.38	3.73	3.83	4.33	4.89	5.31	6.36	4.22	698	9632		
jowar	0.98	0.69	0.88	0.91	0.54	0.70	0.71	0.62	0.56	0.65	0.64	0.51	0.66	110	1173		
bajra	0.41	0.49	0.26	0.24	0.28	0.57	0.24	0.39	0.63	0.49	0.67	0.47	0.45	72	872		
maize	0.58	0.21	0.60	0.47	0.24	0.35	0.25	0.37	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.21	0.31	58	1390		
other cereals	0.27	0.55	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.18	0.33	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.38	0.48	0.26	72	896		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.62</b>	<b>10.17</b>	<b>11.04</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>12.05</b>	<b>12.03</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>12.91</b>	<b>13.26</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.80</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>14404</b>		
gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.05	150	2264		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.13	0.04	68	970		
<b>Value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	27.03	34.28	38.62	43.62	51.03	48.70	53.21	54.87	55.86	55.26	53.49	55.68	51.73	915	13297		
wheat	9.02	13.57	14.83	15.23	16.09	16.12	17.71	18.28	20.71	24.41	25.94	30.90	20.32	698	9632		
jowar	4.19	3.15	4.57	4.29	2.88	3.85	3.71	3.43	2.95	3.76	3.48	2.91	3.52	110	1173		
bajra	1.60	2.27	1.20	1.07	1.28	2.65	1.17	1.89	2.98	2.37	3.35	2.30	2.13	72	872		
maize	2.80	0.92	2.61	1.93	1.08	1.57	1.10	1.62	1.37	0.98	1.37	0.93	1.38	58	1390		
other cereals	1.14	1.94	1.17	0.95	1.04	0.82	1.47	0.99	0.77	0.74	1.64	2.03	1.14	72	896		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>45.76</b>	<b>56.13</b>	<b>62.99</b>	<b>67.09</b>	<b>73.40</b>	<b>73.71</b>	<b>78.36</b>	<b>81.07</b>	<b>84.63</b>	<b>87.52</b>	<b>89.28</b>	<b>94.76</b>	<b>80.21</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>14404</b>		
gram	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.24	0.25	0.31	0.51	0.33	0.51	0.63	1.18	1.52	0.57	150	2264		
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.43	0.32	0.66	0.25	68	970		
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx		

**Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class**

<b>all-India</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>No. of blocks surveyed: 2671</b>		<b>Urban</b>	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.		
	000- 160	160- 190	190- 230	230- 265	265- 310	310- 355	355- 410	410- 490	490- 605	605- 825	825- 1055	1055 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>Quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	3.53	4.97	4.76	5.78	5.43	5.75	5.70	5.37	5.38	5.45	5.20	4.77	5.34	914	9213		
wheat	3.29	3.58	4.07	3.59	4.40	4.64	4.66	5.02	5.00	5.04	5.11	5.27	4.73	860	8441		
jowar	0.92	0.48	0.61	0.64	0.30	0.29	0.32	0.29	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.12	0.30	76	639		
bajra	0.03	0.33	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.08	33	304		
maize	0.20	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	11	142		
other cereals	0.31	0.04	0.15	0.27	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.09	38	294		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.27</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>9.73</b>	<b>10.41</b>	<b>10.32</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>10.92</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>10.24</b>	<b>10.56</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>9587</b>		
gram	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.05	207	2113		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.03	94	840		
<b>Value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	24.68	34.97	35.36	45.24	43.61	48.43	48.25	47.97	49.32	53.22	52.61	53.04	47.88	914	9213		
wheat	16.98	17.71	21.17	19.05	23.66	24.93	25.85	28.84	29.57	30.43	32.68	36.94	27.69	860	8441		
jowar	4.04	2.59	3.37	3.86	1.84	1.97	1.98	2.04	1.61	1.74	1.21	0.97	1.98	76	639		
bajra	0.17	1.55	0.49	0.57	0.51	0.31	0.40	0.68	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.24	0.46	33	304		
maize	0.85	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.10	11	142		
other cereals	1.15	0.20	0.72	1.38	0.35	0.33	0.55	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.33	0.15	0.44	38	294		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>47.87</b>	<b>57.18</b>	<b>61.26</b>	<b>70.23</b>	<b>70.03</b>	<b>76.08</b>	<b>77.14</b>	<b>80.07</b>	<b>81.43</b>	<b>86.13</b>	<b>87.11</b>	<b>91.38</b>	<b>78.56</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>9587</b>		
gram	0.13	0.22	0.40	0.27	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.63	0.84	0.96	1.04	1.60	0.71	207	2113		
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.18	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.42	0.57	0.47	0.33	94	840		
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	xxx		

**Table (3): Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot. cons.
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	45.76	56.13	62.99	67.09	73.40	73.71	78.36	81.07	84.63	87.52	89.28	94.76	80.21	23.30	994	14404
gram	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.24	0.25	0.31	0.51	0.33	0.51	0.63	1.18	1.52	0.57	0.17	150	2264
cereal subst.	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.43	0.32	0.66	0.25	0.07	68	970
pulse & prod.	4.83	6.01	7.32	8.72	9.38	10.49	11.13	12.17	13.23	15.86	17.30	20.19	12.88	3.74	970	13917
milk & prod.	1.76	3.31	5.20	7.91	12.21	17.54	20.72	25.94	32.51	45.50	61.40	80.94	32.38	9.40	735	10194
edible oil	6.39	7.21	8.60	10.18	11.09	13.52	13.51	15.02	16.37	19.37	20.10	25.45	15.76	4.58	988	14188
meat,egg,fish	1.50	3.03	3.13	4.83	5.56	6.98	7.48	9.98	11.76	14.71	16.64	23.51	10.94	3.18	585	9001
vegetables	7.32	9.74	12.19	13.61	15.03	15.70	17.42	18.47	20.92	23.62	26.02	28.43	19.55	5.68	992	14374
fruits(fresh)	0.73	0.59	1.14	1.27	1.65	2.07	2.58	2.93	3.95	5.56	7.54	11.62	4.16	1.21	666	9127
fruits(dry)	0.57	0.32	0.26	0.33	0.44	0.61	0.53	0.61	0.81	1.15	1.15	2.44	0.87	0.25	195	2267
sugar	2.48	3.34	3.49	4.75	4.97	6.33	6.67	8.06	9.45	11.36	13.96	17.62	8.96	2.60	931	13342
salt	0.46	0.52	0.58	0.61	0.65	0.63	0.69	0.71	0.75	0.80	0.82	0.88	0.72	0.21	991	14370
spices	3.18	3.71	4.77	5.28	5.55	6.38	7.23	7.55	8.35	9.41	10.00	11.80	7.83	2.27	991	14315
beverages etc.	1.88	2.80	4.18	5.01	6.99	7.34	9.28	10.07	11.99	16.52	20.57	31.55	12.70	3.69	927	13384
<b>food total</b>	<b>77.07</b>	<b>96.97</b>	<b>114.10</b>	<b>129.94</b>	<b>147.27</b>	<b>161.73</b>	<b>176.24</b>	<b>193.08</b>	<b>215.45</b>	<b>252.45</b>	<b>286.28</b>	<b>351.39</b>	<b>207.75</b>	<b>60.34</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>14490</b>
pan	0.53	0.46	0.59	0.75	0.65	0.92	1.16	1.33	1.87	2.07	2.78	3.41	1.62	0.47	307	4707
tobacco	2.39	2.06	2.97	3.54	3.80	4.43	5.01	5.16	5.85	6.57	6.76	8.42	5.41	1.57	676	10031
intoxicants	1.16	1.09	1.07	1.13	1.36	1.23	1.96	2.06	2.40	2.79	3.26	6.00	2.40	0.70	150	2684
fuel & light	11.43	13.09	15.52	17.12	18.20	19.04	20.56	22.92	26.12	28.99	32.88	39.45	24.56	7.13	997	14450
clothing	0.43	2.89	2.04	3.39	4.25	5.23	7.56	11.05	17.93	28.44	56.39	130.48	26.63	7.74	338	5161
foot wear	0.03	0.40	0.30	0.35	0.58	0.75	0.99	1.72	2.60	4.51	9.57	17.94	3.92	1.14	198	3150
misc. cons goods	4.88	6.59	7.53	9.04	10.22	11.74	13.23	14.42	16.23	19.90	23.60	59.02	18.75	5.45	997	14411
misc. cons serv.	3.55	3.95	4.99	5.89	5.99	8.16	8.66	11.55	13.11	17.22	25.93	47.72	15.14	4.40	951	13484
rent	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.32	0.15	0.29	0.64	0.33	1.33	1.43	4.70	0.94	0.27	59	713
taxes & cesses	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.28	0.37	0.43	0.62	0.82	0.34	0.10	274	3140
education	0.80	1.11	1.38	1.09	2.35	2.94	3.16	5.01	5.75	9.90	14.38	26.86	7.45	2.16	370	5538
medical(inst.)	0.14	0.07	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.09	0.18	0.34	0.82	1.21	1.97	20.01	2.44	0.71	22	389
medical(non-inst.)	1.69	1.90	2.69	3.68	3.53	4.08	7.55	8.71	12.37	14.13	19.06	35.30	11.56	3.36	472	6450
durable goods	0.73	0.32	0.97	1.59	1.40	2.24	2.76	4.33	5.71	8.68	16.40	113.80	15.36	4.46	248	3591
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>27.83</b>	<b>34.00</b>	<b>40.33</b>	<b>47.92</b>	<b>52.96</b>	<b>61.21</b>	<b>73.27</b>	<b>89.53</b>	<b>111.45</b>	<b>146.18</b>	<b>215.02</b>	<b>513.94</b>	<b>136.53</b>	<b>39.66</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14499</b>
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>104.89</b>	<b>130.97</b>	<b>154.43</b>	<b>177.86</b>	<b>200.23</b>	<b>222.94</b>	<b>249.51</b>	<b>282.61</b>	<b>326.90</b>	<b>398.62</b>	<b>501.30</b>	<b>865.33</b>	<b>344.29</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14499</b>
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx	xxx

**Table (3): Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class**

all-India	Schedule Type: 1													No. of blocks surveyed: 2671		Urban	
	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs)														% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot. cons.
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	(15)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	47.87	57.18	61.26	70.23	70.03	76.08	77.14	80.07	81.43	86.13	87.11	91.38	78.56	13.11	953	9587	
gram	0.13	0.22	0.40	0.27	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.63	0.84	0.96	1.04	1.60	0.71	0.12	207	2113	
cereal subst.	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.18	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.42	0.57	0.47	0.33	0.05	94	840	
pulse & prod.	8.31	9.23	10.45	11.87	14.04	14.86	16.65	18.16	19.67	22.37	24.36	27.15	18.31	3.06	942	9470	
milk & prod.	5.09	11.88	16.24	20.99	26.52	34.08	40.78	50.08	64.47	78.73	96.33	119.73	56.45	9.42	878	8683	
edible oil	9.33	11.18	13.76	14.42	17.48	19.13	21.98	24.84	27.77	30.63	33.81	38.68	24.81	4.14	947	9539	
meat,egg,fish	3.59	5.23	8.00	9.36	10.74	12.12	15.61	17.17	21.05	25.45	29.03	37.98	19.11	3.19	598	6189	
vegetables	11.34	14.64	15.40	17.55	21.30	22.79	24.19	28.76	32.05	37.29	43.56	52.72	30.15	5.03	948	9555	
fruits(fresh)	1.08	1.58	1.91	2.75	3.66	4.93	5.92	7.86	9.81	14.45	20.02	31.54	10.54	1.76	829	8162	
fruits(dry)	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.48	0.65	0.99	1.33	1.63	2.25	3.00	4.59	7.66	2.35	0.39	307	2701	
sugar	4.46	6.11	6.64	7.43	8.30	9.78	10.81	11.84	13.33	14.15	15.74	16.86	11.73	1.96	928	9305	
salt	0.48	0.59	0.60	0.66	0.73	0.83	0.83	0.87	0.95	1.04	1.13	1.16	0.89	0.15	948	9550	
spices	5.22	5.35	5.99	6.61	7.83	8.35	9.11	9.43	10.47	11.57	12.54	14.25	9.78	1.63	947	9540	
beverages etc.	4.41	7.07	9.63	12.19	13.74	16.94	21.06	24.22	31.08	45.24	69.82	115.64	36.26	6.05	987	9824	
<b>food total</b>	<b>101.62</b>	<b>130.65</b>	<b>150.81</b>	<b>174.90</b>	<b>195.48</b>	<b>221.45</b>	<b>246.28</b>	<b>275.94</b>	<b>315.59</b>	<b>371.43</b>	<b>439.65</b>	<b>556.84</b>	<b>299.98</b>	<b>50.06</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>9948</b>	
pan	0.43	0.64	0.68	1.44	1.44	1.86	2.05	2.89	2.72	3.24	3.24	3.23	2.38	0.40	253	2837	
tobacco	2.06	2.93	3.57	3.47	4.32	4.50	4.52	5.39	5.50	6.83	8.07	11.70	5.85	0.98	432	4448	
intoxicants	0.57	0.73	1.31	1.04	1.39	1.70	2.09	2.41	2.93	3.06	4.06	8.85	2.94	0.49	90	957	
fuel & light	15.22	18.22	20.15	23.42	26.04	29.58	32.43	36.60	40.34	45.84	53.67	68.04	38.30	6.39	983	9826	
clothing	0.47	1.49	2.49	3.08	6.67	8.44	10.86	17.09	30.98	49.43	73.72	213.29	42.65	7.12	303	3139	
foot wear	0.15	0.25	0.44	0.50	0.90	1.52	1.61	3.09	4.39	8.08	10.30	40.21	7.35	1.23	189	1929	
misc. cons goods	8.43	10.43	12.70	15.44	18.15	21.23	23.71	28.03	33.23	41.77	50.78	73.53	32.55	5.43	996	9928	
misc. cons serv.	4.34	4.88	7.21	8.64	10.76	12.73	16.12	22.77	32.80	54.38	85.28	195.20	45.22	7.55	969	9629	
rent	1.90	1.02	3.19	3.75	5.97	7.86	11.52	15.99	22.55	29.94	45.09	76.25	22.80	3.80	369	3443	
taxes & cesses	0.34	0.24	0.76	0.76	1.05	1.31	1.84	2.42	2.51	4.24	8.43	13.90	3.71	0.62	389	3765	
education	1.33	2.41	2.99	4.27	6.46	9.30	12.25	17.36	23.52	39.53	61.77	160.43	34.48	5.75	530	5403	
medical(inst.)	-	0.32	0.04	0.43	0.63	0.44	0.87	1.93	1.75	7.19	13.53	45.80	7.30	1.22	29	309	
medical(non-inst.)	2.16	2.27	3.61	4.95	6.38	7.32	11.38	10.78	16.60	21.73	26.23	36.87	15.03	2.51	462	4491	
durable goods	0.11	0.33	1.66	1.69	2.36	2.72	3.82	5.37	8.43	16.72	26.26	308.81	38.75	6.47	231	2315	
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>37.49</b>	<b>46.18</b>	<b>60.82</b>	<b>72.88</b>	<b>92.53</b>	<b>110.50</b>	<b>135.07</b>	<b>172.13</b>	<b>228.25</b>	<b>331.96</b>	<b>470.43</b>	<b>1256.12</b>	<b>299.28</b>	<b>49.94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9959</b>	
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>139.11</b>	<b>176.83</b>	<b>211.63</b>	<b>247.78</b>	<b>288.01</b>	<b>331.95</b>	<b>381.35</b>	<b>448.07</b>	<b>543.84</b>	<b>703.39</b>	<b>910.08</b>	<b>1812.96</b>	<b>599.26</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9959</b>	
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	xxx	xxx	

**Table (4): Per 1000 distribution of households by size for each state****Schedule Type: 1**

state	household size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>Rural</b>											
Andhra Pradesh	56	156	136	238	194	114	42	42	11	10	1000
Assam	25	50	103	223	226	146	121	43	31	32	1000
Bihar	28	92	96	143	185	166	119	73	29	69	1000
Gujarat	53	73	100	178	213	109	128	80	33	32	1000
Haryana	0	27	77	194	240	169	134	73	28	57	1000
Karnataka	73	74	142	169	179	126	95	47	36	59	1000
Kerala	45	76	150	254	213	136	36	46	11	33	1000
Madhya Pradesh	31	119	108	148	202	145	71	42	68	65	1000
Maharashtra	29	73	172	190	213	153	86	28	28	29	1000
Orissa	67	79	149	173	195	146	85	51	24	31	1000
Punjab	17	73	64	197	228	185	113	44	21	59	1000
Rajasthan	33	80	95	164	179	136	98	91	61	64	1000
Tamil Nadu	70	127	204	225	192	90	54	29	5	4	1000
Uttar Pradesh	49	89	102	130	165	156	114	92	30	73	1000
West Bengal	33	74	152	205	209	152	86	27	26	36	1000
North-Eastern	77	87	130	169	201	121	104	51	18	41	1000
North-Western	30	64	128	159	177	147	117	59	46	73	1000
Southern	43	119	202	188	127	128	125	20	33	14	1000
<b>All-India</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1000</b>
No. of sample hhs	662	1286	1768	2644	2742	2092	1362	800	422	721	14499
<b>Urban</b>											
Andhra Pradesh	58	94	138	290	199	110	44	23	22	21	1000
Assam	266	26	82	142	177	91	71	72	27	45	1000
Bihar	125	83	68	169	129	151	83	70	34	87	1000
Gujarat	36	74	117	180	240	157	73	51	24	49	1000
Haryana	107	90	119	161	177	149	88	49	9	52	1000
Karnataka	86	91	116	210	194	140	59	42	27	35	1000
Kerala	74	91	155	289	163	88	47	42	12	38	1000
Madhya Pradesh	72	69	125	164	219	150	73	45	31	53	1000
Maharashtra	92	63	132	232	207	118	66	32	18	41	1000
Orissa	209	75	102	238	143	97	47	36	17	34	1000
Punjab	223	74	77	171	184	118	92	22	16	23	1000
Rajasthan	117	84	127	173	149	128	90	73	19	39	1000
Tamil Nadu	113	103	154	267	180	102	41	16	13	10	1000
Uttar Pradesh	100	72	103	162	160	141	93	71	46	52	1000
West Bengal	118	113	146	202	171	129	46	34	22	18	1000
North-Eastern	118	116	146	160	171	113	70	57	21	25	1000
North-Western	143	84	132	208	182	156	47	21	15	12	1000
Southern	62	79	227	237	177	87	64	37	6	23	1000
<b>All-India</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1000</b>
No. of sample hhs	914	825	1248	2039	1900	1260	694	450	244	385	9959

**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL													MALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act. status	indus-try	age-group in years																
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	63	225	391	413	402	430	439	472	475	531	442	135	255	828527	21889
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	1	5	16	38	51	47	37	42	32	45	43	37	0	24	77070	1361
	6 - 9	0	0	4	34	71	80	92	66	77	83	72	53	45	0	41	133110	2564
	0 - 9	0	5	73	275	500	543	542	532	558	587	592	628	524	135	319	1038707	25814
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	2	5	6	9	5	6	9	7	13	6	4	0	4	14265	425
	1 - 5	0	0	1	6	24	20	22	36	18	19	24	4	2	0	11	34921	608
	6 - 9	0	0	2	21	31	46	55	67	66	62	69	51	6	0	27	87765	1908
	0 - 9	0	0	4	31	61	75	82	109	93	89	106	60	12	0	42	136951	2941
41 & 51	0	0	1	30	159	212	252	276	268	261	252	228	205	132	0	140	454349	8914
	1 - 5	0	0	10	44	60	66	52	57	41	36	24	36	13	0	29	94668	1951
	6 - 9	0	0	2	13	15	16	19	17	14	12	4	11	2	0	8	26730	666
	0 - 9	0	2	43	217	287	334	347	342	315	300	256	252	147	0	177	575747	11531
11 - 72	0	0	5	96	390	608	674	684	704	709	731	716	742	578	135	398	1297141	31228
	1 - 5	0	1	16	65	122	137	122	129	101	87	93	83	52	0	63	206659	3920
	6 - 9	0	0	8	68	117	141	166	149	157	158	145	115	54	0	76	247605	5138
	0 - 9	0	6	120	523	847	952	971	983	966	976	954	940	684	135	538	1751405	40286
81	x	0	0	3	28	34	23	13	2	2	4	4	4	2	0	9	29901	696
82	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1484	39
81 - 82	x	0	0	3	29	34	24	14	2	2	5	4	5	3	0	10	31385	735
11 - 82	x	0	7	122	552	882	976	985	985	969	980	958	944	687	135	548	1782790	41021
91	x	0	603	708	377	91	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	219	711506	16869
92	x	0	11	16	9	7	4	2	4	3	3	5	6	18	0	8	24895	565
93	x	0	3	10	7	4	1	1	2	5	2	2	5	5	0	4	12488	377
94 - 97	x	0	376	143	55	17	9	11	9	21	14	34	44	288	865	102	331187	7642
98	x	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1550	23
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	391049	9072
91 - 99	x	1000	993	878	448	118	24	15	15	31	20	42	56	313	865	452	1472675	34548
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3255465	75569
pers. dst / 000		120	137	129	99	77	76	65	65	53	47	36	32	65	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		391049	445145	418600	322895	250042	247588	212113	210882	171537	154066	115642	103622	212043	242	3255465	x	x
Sample Persons		9072	10346	9742	7361	5902	5801	4860	4993	3896	3589	2695	2466	4833	13	75569	x	x



**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														FEMALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act.	indus-try	age-group in years														not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	37	106	136	159	187	206	212	193	235	183	91	77	108	330691	9205	
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	8	13	14	17	14	19	18	25	14	10	7	0	10	32030	539	
	6-9	0	0	3	5	9	10	15	29	12	14	8	10	7	0	8	23670	442	
	0-9	0	5	49	123	159	186	216	254	243	232	257	203	105	77	126	386391	10186	
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	2325	66	
	1-5	0	0	0	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	1	3676	69	
	6-9	0	0	0	5	4	11	11	10	15	10	4	2	1	0	5	14494	329	
	0-9	0	0	1	7	7	15	15	13	20	11	9	5	2	0	7	20495	464	
41 & 51	0	0	2	31	114	118	152	158	172	160	156	149	130	62	0	89	273829	5045	
	1-5	0	0	4	18	16	22	21	10	11	19	6	7	2	0	9	29017	458	
	6-9	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	3	2	2	5	4	3	0	2	5295	137	
	0-9	0	2	36	133	134	176	183	185	173	177	160	140	68	0	100	308140	5640	
11 - 72	0	0	7	68	220	255	312	346	379	374	349	384	314	154	77	198	606845	14316	
	1-5	0	0	13	33	31	41	38	31	32	45	24	18	9	0	21	64723	1066	
	6-9	0	0	4	10	14	24	29	41	29	26	17	16	11	0	14	43459	908	
	0-9	0	7	85	264	301	377	413	451	435	420	425	348	175	77	233	715026	16290	
81	x	0	0	1	7	8	4	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	6893	198	
82	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	669	15	
81 - 82	x	0	0	1	8	8	4	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	2	7562	213	
11 - 82	x	0	7	86	271	310	381	417	453	438	420	428	349	175	77	236	722588	16503	
91	x	0	506	555	205	19	6	4	1	1	1	2	4	2	0	149	456216	11071	
92	x	0	28	158	347	461	396	355	333	355	362	327	380	298	0	254	779591	16904	
93	x	0	9	69	137	187	204	206	201	196	204	198	169	142	2	125	384359	9532	
94 - 97	x	0	450	133	39	23	13	18	12	11	14	45	98	383	921	114	349248	8042	
98	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	750	18	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	375306	8702	
91 - 99	x	1000	993	914	729	690	619	583	547	562	580	572	651	825	923	764	2345471	54269	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3068060	70772	
pers. dst/000		122	129	113	85	92	85	73	65	52	45	38	33	67	0	1000	x	x	
Estd Per.(00)		375306	397046	347208	261011	281377	259853	225351	198942	159489	137703	116903	101872	205583	414	3068060	x	x	
Sample Persons		8702	9194	8154	6139	6420	6165	5155	4640	3630	3180	2632	2238	4510	13	70772	x	x	

**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														PERSON		
cur. weekly act.		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	51	172	256	283	291	321	330	340	354	359	269	98	183	1159218	31094
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	7	14	25	33	30	28	31	29	30	27	22	0	17	109100	1900
	6-9	0	0	4	21	38	44	52	48	46	50	40	32	26	0	25	156780	3006
	0-9	0	5	62	207	319	360	374	397	406	419	423	417	318	98	225	1425098	36000
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	3	4	6	4	7	4	2	0	3	16590	491
	1-5	0	0	1	4	12	11	12	19	10	10	14	3	1	0	6	38597	677
	6-9	0	0	1	13	17	28	32	39	42	38	36	27	4	0	16	102259	2237
	0-9	0	0	3	21	33	44	47	62	58	52	57	33	7	0	25	157446	3405
41 & 51	0	0	1	31	139	162	201	215	222	212	206	188	168	98	0	115	728178	13959
	1-5	0	0	7	32	37	43	36	34	27	28	15	22	8	0	20	123685	2409
	6-9	0	0	2	8	7	9	11	10	8	7	5	7	3	0	5	32024	803
	0-9	0	2	39	179	206	253	263	266	247	242	208	196	108	0	140	883888	17171
11 - 72	0	0	6	83	314	421	489	510	546	548	551	549	530	369	98	301	1903986	45544
	1-5	0	0	14	51	74	88	78	81	67	67	58	51	31	0	43	271382	4986
	6-9	0	0	6	42	63	81	96	97	95	95	81	66	33	0	46	291064	6046
	0-9	0	7	104	407	558	658	684	725	711	713	688	647	433	98	390	2466431	56576
81	x	0	0	2	18	20	13	8	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	6	36794	894
82	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2153	54
81 - 82	x	0	0	2	19	21	14	8	2	2	3	4	3	2	0	6	38947	948
11 - 82	x	0	7	106	427	579	671	692	727	713	716	692	649	435	98	396	2505378	57524
91	x	0	557	638	300	53	7	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	185	1167722	27940
92	x	0	19	80	160	248	205	184	164	173	172	167	192	156	0	127	804486	17469
93	x	0	6	37	65	101	105	107	99	97	97	101	86	72	1	63	396848	9909
94 - 97	x	0	411	139	47	20	11	15	10	16	14	39	71	335	901	108	680436	15684
98	x	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2300	41
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	766355	17774
91 - 99	x	1000	993	894	573	421	329	308	273	287	284	308	351	565	902	604	3818146	88817
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6323525	146341
pers. dst/000		121	133	121	92	84	80	69	65	52	46	37	32	66	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		766355	842191	765808	583906	531419	507446	437464	409824	331026	291769	232546	205495	417626	656	6323525	x	x
Sample Persons		17774	19540	17896	13500	12322	11966	10015	9633	7526	6769	5327	4704	9343	26	146341	x	x

**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN													MALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act. status	industry	age-group in years													not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	4	17	23	30	33	30	35	35	50	61	59	0	23	24292	1442
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	1	7	34	61	80	91	93	86	81	78	92	53	0	49	52619	2329
	6 - 9	0	1	15	73	179	255	274	270	253	239	201	214	178	0	141	150758	7026
	0 - 9	0	2	27	124	263	365	399	394	374	355	329	367	291	0	213	227669	10797
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	1	2	6	8	6	6	9	9	7	2	0	3	3517	170	
	1 - 5	0	0	5	53	113	149	140	150	171	166	150	106	14	0	80	85887	3222
	6 - 9	0	1	11	45	131	228	277	303	310	321	331	243	38	240	139	148578	6779
	0 - 9	0	1	17	99	245	383	425	459	487	496	489	355	54	240	223	237981	10171
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	16	20	24	23	28	21	27	33	35	25	0	16	17413	716
	1 - 5	0	0	12	60	84	86	81	65	61	56	43	46	19	0	45	48262	1965
	6 - 9	0	0	8	28	44	44	39	35	33	30	28	21	10	0	23	25003	1178
	0 - 9	0	1	23	104	148	154	144	128	115	112	104	102	53	0	85	90679	3859
11 - 72	0	0	0	8	34	45	60	65	64	62	71	92	103	86	0	42	45222	2328
	1 - 5	0	2	25	148	258	314	312	308	318	303	271	244	85	0	175	186768	7516
	6 - 9	0	2	34	146	354	527	591	608	597	590	559	478	226	240	303	324339	14983
	0 - 9	0	4	66	327	656	902	968	980	977	963	922	824	398	240	520	556329	24827
81	x	0	1	4	54	90	50	15	4	3	4	2	6	3	0	22	23456	1131
82	x	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	558	20
81 - 82	x	0	1	4	55	92	51	15	4	5	4	2	6	3	0	22	24014	1151
11 - 82	x	0	4	71	382	749	953	983	984	981	967	924	830	401	240	543	580343	25978
91	x	0	777	834	549	215	28	2	1	1	0	1	0	3	209	270	288354	13246
92	x	0	7	9	12	12	6	4	2	4	3	5	7	20	0	7	7718	360
93	x	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	1	1265	58
94 - 97	x	0	209	82	55	23	12	10	13	14	28	67	158	573	550	84	90013	4056
98	x	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	376	12
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	101054	4580
91 - 99	x	1000	996	929	618	251	47	17	16	19	33	76	170	599	760	457	488781	22312
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1069124	48290
pers. dst/000		95	111	119	109	99	87	74	76	60	52	37	29	53	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		101054	118911	127315	116165	106237	92668	78689	80838	63748	55529	39621	31186	57065	98	1069124	x	x
Sample Persons		4580	5420	5824	5180	4640	4157	3568	3687	2855	2499	1772	1467	2631	10	48290	x	x

**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN													FEMALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act. status	indus-try	age-group in years																
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	1	6	8	9	10	14	16	18	23	13	12	0	8	7651	467
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	0	8	19	22	15	23	16	22	19	20	23	11	0	14	13056	583
	6 - 9	0	0	2	8	24	26	29	38	34	36	28	35	23	0	18	17336	829
	0 - 9	0	0	12	34	54	50	62	67	73	73	71	71	46	0	40	38042	1879
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	936	48
	1 - 5	0	0	3	12	21	15	14	17	14	10	7	5	0	0	9	8753	332
	6 - 9	0	0	6	12	24	49	65	63	78	70	71	42	8	0	31	29353	1434
	0 - 9	0	0	9	25	45	65	81	82	96	83	80	47	9	0	41	39042	1814
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	9	12	17	16	18	15	32	15	12	10	0	10	10005	403
	1 - 5	0	0	4	17	18	15	20	21	22	18	9	9	4	0	11	10931	448
	6 - 9	0	0	4	5	5	11	10	13	11	14	22	13	5	0	7	6721	318
	0 - 9	0	0	10	30	35	42	46	52	49	63	47	33	19	0	29	27657	1169
11 - 72	0	0	0	4	16	21	27	28	33	35	53	40	25	21	0	19	18592	918
	1 - 5	0	0	15	48	60	45	56	55	59	47	36	37	16	0	34	32740	1363
	6 - 9	0	0	12	25	54	85	104	113	123	120	122	89	37	0	56	53410	2581
	0 - 9	0	1	31	89	135	158	189	201	217	220	198	151	73	0	109	104741	4862
81	x	0	0	1	10	19	8	3	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	4	4065	233
82	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	248	11
81 - 82	x	0	0	1	10	19	9	3	1	2	1	2	4	0	0	4	4313	244
11 - 82	x	0	1	32	100	154	166	192	202	218	221	200	155	74	0	113	109054	5106
91	x	0	769	780	502	135	9	6	5	5	2	6	4	3	447	242	233078	10784
92	x	0	14	100	315	604	689	685	664	650	646	663	659	465	197	410	394139	17430
93	x	0	1	17	50	84	113	105	115	99	100	92	73	53	18	62	59256	2905
94 - 97	x	0	215	72	33	22	23	11	14	28	32	38	108	406	338	75	71900	3345
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	210	12
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	94674	4268
91 - 99	x	1000	999	968	900	846	834	808	798	782	779	800	845	926	1000	887	853260	38744
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	962311	43850
pers. dst/000		98	113	114	102	95	93	81	75	55	48	34	29	62	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		94674	108293	109492	98429	91760	89065	77855	72450	52908	46424	32647	28129	60103	82	962311	x	x
Sample Persons		4268	4833	4985	4481	4181	4066	3563	3282	2433	2088	1538	1318	2804	10	43850	x	x

**Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
cur. weekly act.	indus-try	age-group in years														estd. persons (00)	sample persons	
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.			all groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	12	16	20	22	23	27	27	38	38	35	0	16	31942	1909
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	1	8	27	43	48	57	57	57	53	52	59	32	0	32	65675	2912
	6 - 9	0	0	9	43	107	143	152	160	154	147	123	129	99	0	83	168094	7855
	0 - 9	0	1	20	83	166	211	231	239	238	227	212	227	165	0	131	265711	12676
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	4	4	6	6	4	1	0	2	4453	218
	1 - 5	0	0	4	34	70	83	77	87	100	95	86	58	7	0	47	94640	3554
	6 - 9	0	1	9	30	81	140	172	189	205	207	213	147	23	131	88	177931	8213
	0 - 9	0	1	13	65	152	227	254	280	310	308	305	209	31	131	136	277024	11985
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	13	16	20	20	23	19	29	25	24	17	0	13	27418	1119
	1 - 5	0	0	8	40	53	51	51	44	43	38	28	28	11	0	29	59193	2413
	6 - 9	0	0	6	17	26	28	25	25	23	22	25	17	8	0	16	31724	1496
	0 - 9	0	0	17	70	96	99	95	92	85	90	78	69	36	0	58	118336	5028
11 - 72	0	0	0	6	26	33	44	47	50	50	63	69	66	53	0	31	63813	3246
	1 - 5	0	1	20	102	166	182	185	188	201	186	165	146	50	0	108	219507	8879
	6 - 9	0	1	24	90	215	311	349	374	382	376	362	293	129	131	186	377749	17564
	0 - 9	0	2	50	218	414	537	580	612	632	625	595	505	231	131	325	661070	29689
81	x	0	0	3	34	57	29	9	3	2	2	2	4	2	0	14	27521	1364
82	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	806	31
81 - 82	x	0	0	3	34	58	30	9	3	3	3	2	5	2	0	14	28327	1395
11 - 82	x	0	3	53	253	473	567	590	615	635	627	597	510	233	131	339	689397	31084
91	x	0	773	809	528	178	19	4	3	3	1	3	2	3	318	257	521432	24030
92	x	0	10	51	151	287	341	343	315	297	296	303	316	248	90	198	401857	17790
93	x	0	1	10	24	40	55	52	54	45	46	42	36	28	8	30	60521	2963
94 - 97	x	0	212	77	45	23	18	11	13	20	30	54	134	487	454	80	161913	7401
98	x	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	586	24
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	195728	8848
91 - 99	x	1000	997	947	747	527	433	410	385	365	373	403	490	767	869	661	1342038	61056
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2031435	92140
pers. dst/000		96	112	117	106	97	89	77	75	57	50	36	29	58	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		195728	227204	236807	214594	197997	181733	156544	153287	116657	101954	72268	59315	117168	180	2031435	x	x
Sample Persons		8848	10253	10809	9661	8821	8223	7131	6969	5288	4587	3310	2785	5435	20	92140	x	x

**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL												MALE			estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity status	industry	age - group in years												60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	63	223	386	417	408	425	440	467	470	516	450	135	254	826719	21991
	1 - 5	0	0	5	16	36	49	48	35	43	33	44	43	34	0	23	75484	1348
	6 - 9	0	0	4	33	69	76	91	66	76	82	70	61	43	0	40	130755	2474
	0 - 9	0	4	72	272	491	542	548	526	560	582	584	620	527	135	317	1032958	25813
31	0	0	0	2	5	6	9	5	7	9	7	16	8	3	0	5	14714	442
	1 - 5	0	0	1	6	24	20	22	35	18	19	27	4	2	0	11	35140	613
	6 - 9	0	0	1	21	32	46	55	66	66	65	69	52	6	0	27	88129	1906
	0 - 9	0	0	5	31	61	75	82	108	92	90	112	63	12	0	42	137984	2961
41 & 51	0	0	1	29	162	223	264	281	282	275	266	242	219	146	0	146	474689	9354
	1 - 5	0	0	10	43	59	63	51	58	39	33	25	37	11	0	28	92181	1882
	6 - 9	0	0	2	14	14	16	19	16	15	13	5	10	3	0	8	27153	669
	0 - 9	0	1	42	219	295	343	351	356	328	312	271	266	159	0	182	594022	11905
11 - 51	0	0	5	95	389	615	690	694	714	724	739	728	742	600	135	404	1316122	31787
	1 - 5	0	1	16	65	118	132	121	128	100	85	95	84	47	0	62	202805	3843
	6 - 9	0	0	8	68	114	138	165	148	157	160	144	123	52	0	76	246037	5049
	0 - 9	0	6	118	522	848	960	980	990	980	985	967	949	698	135	542	1764964	40679
81	x	0	0	2	28	34	22	9	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	8	27015	619
11 - 81	x	0	6	121	550	881	982	989	991	981	987	968	949	699	135	550	1791979	41298
91	x	0	617	728	394	98	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	225	733543	17500
92	x	0	9	15	8	6	3	2	3	3	1	4	5	17	0	7	21427	482
93	x	0	2	10	5	3	0	1	0	3	0	1	5	4	0	3	9852	281
94 - 97	x	0	366	126	43	12	6	8	6	13	11	27	40	279	865	94	307616	6936
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	391049	9072
91 - 99	x	1000	994	879	450	119	18	11	9	19	13	32	51	301	865	450	1463486	34271
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3255465	75569
pers. dst / 000		120	137	129	99	77	76	65	65	53	47	36	32	65	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		391049	445145	418600	322895	250042	247588	212113	210882	171537	154066	115642	103622	212043	242	3255465	x	x
Sample Persons		9072	10346	9742	7361	5902	5801	4860	4993	3896	3589	2695	2466	4833	13	75569	x	x

**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														FEMALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity status	industry	age-group in years														60 & above	not recd.		
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	33	99	128	154	175	193	198	175	223	175	89	11	101	310885	8850	
	1 - 5	0	0	10	13	15	16	12	18	19	17	13	11	5	0	10	30233	504	
	6 - 9	0	0	3	4	8	10	16	29	10	13	10	10	7	0	7	22953	422	
	0 - 9	0	5	45	115	150	180	202	240	226	206	246	195	101	11	119	364072	9776	
31	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	2781	77	
	1 - 5	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	0	0	1	4094	70	
	6 - 9	0	0	0	5	4	11	11	9	16	10	4	2	1	0	5	14413	328	
	0 - 9	0	0	1	7	8	15	15	13	21	12	9	5	2	0	7	21288	475	
41 & 51	0	0	2	34	123	130	159	170	182	184	170	168	144	70	0	97	298787	5406	
	1 - 5	0	0	4	17	15	22	22	11	11	15	5	4	2	0	9	28284	452	
	6 - 9	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	5	3	3	0	2	5110	129	
	0 - 9	0	2	38	141	147	185	195	195	197	187	177	152	75	0	108	332181	5987	
11 - 51	0	0	8	67	222	260	315	347	378	384	346	392	321	159	11	200	612454	14333	
	1 - 5	0	0	13	33	31	40	35	31	33	35	21	17	8	0	20	62611	1026	
	6 - 9	0	0	4	9	13	24	30	40	28	25	20	15	11	0	14	42476	879	
	0 - 9	0	8	84	264	305	379	412	449	445	406	433	352	178	11	234	717541	16238	
81	x	0	0	0	7	8	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5825	175	
11 - 81	x	0	8	84	271	313	382	414	450	445	406	434	353	178	11	236	723366	16413	
91	x	0	523	568	210	20	3	4	1	0	2	1	3	2	11	152	467875	11429	
92	x	0	23	154	347	456	391	352	331	347	365	326	373	298	17	251	771546	16845	
93	x	0	9	72	145	199	216	220	214	204	218	207	179	145	68	132	405785	10101	
94 - 97	x	0	437	122	28	12	7	10	5	3	9	32	92	377	894	106	324182	7282	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	375306	8702	
91 - 99	x	1000	992	916	729	687	618	586	550	555	594	566	647	822	989	764	2344694	54359	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3068060	70772	
pers. dst / 000		122	129	113	85	92	85	73	65	52	45	38	33	67	0	1000	x	x	
Estd Per.(00)		375306	397046	347208	261011	281377	259853	225351	198942	159489	137703	116903	101872	205583	414	3068060	x	x	
Sample Persons		8702	9194	8154	6139	6420	6165	5155	4640	3630	3180	2632	2238	4510	13	70772	x	x	

**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														PERSON		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	49	167	249	282	288	313	324	329	346	347	272	56	180	1137605	30841
	1 - 5	0	0	7	15	25	32	29	27	31	26	28	27	20	0	17	105717	1852
	6 - 9	0	0	3	20	37	42	52	48	44	50	40	35	25	0	24	153708	2896
	0 - 9	0	5	60	202	310	356	370	387	399	405	414	409	317	56	221	1397030	35589
31	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	3	5	5	4	9	4	2	0	3	17495	519
	1 - 5	0	0	1	4	12	11	12	19	11	11	15	3	1	0	6	39234	683
	6 - 9	0	0	1	14	17	28	32	38	42	39	37	27	4	0	16	102542	2234
	0 - 9	0	0	3	21	33	44	47	62	58	54	60	35	7	0	25	159272	3436
41 & 51	0	0	2	31	144	174	211	224	233	231	221	204	182	108	0	122	773476	14760
	1 - 5	0	0	7	31	36	42	36	35	26	25	15	21	7	0	19	120465	2334
	6 - 9	0	0	2	8	7	10	11	9	8	8	5	7	3	0	5	32262	798
	0 - 9	0	2	40	184	217	262	270	278	265	253	224	209	118	0	146	926203	17892
11 - 51	0	0	6	82	314	427	498	515	551	560	554	559	533	383	56	305	1928576	46120
	1 - 5	0	0	15	51	72	85	77	81	68	62	58	51	28	0	42	265416	4869
	6 - 9	0	0	6	42	61	80	95	96	94	96	81	70	32	0	46	288513	5928
	0 - 9	0	7	103	407	560	663	687	727	722	711	698	653	442	56	393	2482505	56917
81	x	0	0	1	18	20	12	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	32839	794
11 - 81	x	0	7	104	425	580	675	693	728	723	713	699	654	443	56	398	2515345	57711
91	x	0	572	655	311	57	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	7	190	1201417	28929
92	x	0	16	78	160	244	202	182	162	168	173	166	187	155	11	125	792973	17327
93	x	0	5	38	68	107	111	114	104	100	103	105	92	74	43	66	415636	10382
94 - 97	x	0	399	124	36	12	6	9	6	8	10	30	66	327	883	100	631798	14218
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	766355	17774
91 - 99	x	1000	993	896	575	420	325	307	272	277	287	301	346	557	944	602	3808180	88630
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6323545	146341
pers. dst / 000		121	133	121	92	84	80	69	65	52	46	37	32	66	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		766355	842191	765808	583906	531419	507446	437464	409824	331026	291769	232546	205495	417626	656	6323545	x	x
Sample Persons		17774	19540	17896	13500	12322	11966	10015	9633	7526	6769	5327	4704	9343	26	146341	x	x



**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN												MALE			estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity status	industry	age - group in years												60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	4	16	22	31	32	30	35	36	50	59	64	0	23	24242	1437
	1 - 5	0	1	7	35	61	80	93	94	87	80	77	92	54	0	50	52951	2336
	6 - 9	0	1	15	72	179	255	272	273	254	240	202	216	179	0	141	150839	7021
	0 - 9	0	2	25	123	263	366	398	396	376	356	328	366	297	0	213	228033	10794
31	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	8	5	5	9	8	6	2	0	3	3225	155
	1 - 5	0	0	6	51	114	148	139	149	175	165	153	107	13	0	80	86054	3236
	6 - 9	0	1	11	46	130	229	279	305	311	324	329	245	37	240	139	148981	6808
	0 - 9	0	1	16	98	245	383	426	459	491	498	490	359	53	240	223	238260	10199
41 & 51	0	0	0	4	16	20	23	25	29	22	27	34	36	23	0	17	17681	741
	1 - 5	0	0	12	60	85	86	84	64	60	56	43	50	20	0	46	48651	1968
	6 - 9	0	1	7	29	43	45	42	35	35	30	30	21	10	0	24	25653	1194
	0 - 9	0	2	24	105	148	154	152	128	116	113	107	107	53	0	86	91985	3903
11 - 51	0	0	0	8	34	43	60	65	64	62	72	92	101	89	0	42	45148	2333
	1 - 5	0	2	25	146	260	315	316	307	322	301	273	249	87	0	176	187656	7540
	6 - 9	0	3	32	146	352	528	593	612	599	594	561	482	226	240	304	325473	15023
	0 - 9	0	5	65	326	656	903	975	984	983	966	925	832	403	240	522	558277	24896
81	x	0	1	5	55	93	51	11	4	3	3	1	3	1	0	22	23485	1135
11 - 81	x	0	5	70	380	749	954	986	987	986	969	926	836	404	240	544	581762	26031
91	x	0	789	852	567	217	28	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	209	275	294320	13539
92	x	0	6	9	9	11	6	4	2	3	3	5	6	17	0	6	6825	330
93	x	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	1	1203	59
94 - 97	x	0	198	66	42	20	11	7	10	11	27	66	156	573	550	79	83959	3751
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	101054	4580
91 - 99	x	1000	995	930	620	251	46	14	13	14	31	74	164	596	760	456	487361	22259
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1069124	48290
pers. dst / 000		95	111	119	109	99	87	74	76	60	52	37	29	53	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		101054	118911	127315	116165	106237	92668	78689	80838	63748	55529	39621	31186	57065	98	1069124	x	x
Sample Persons		4580	5420	5824	5180	4640	4157	3568	3687	2855	2499	1772	1467	2631	10	48290	x	x

**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN												FEMALE			estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity status	industry	age - group in years																
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	1	5	6	7	10	12	18	18	20	14	12	0	7	7164	439
	1 - 5	0	0	7	18	21	14	20	14	19	18	18	24	11	0	13	12062	540
	6 - 9	0	0	2	8	23	24	28	37	31	31	28	34	22	0	17	16456	806
	0 - 9	0	0	11	31	50	46	58	63	69	67	67	72	46	0	37	35682	1785
31	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	880	46
	1 - 5	0	0	2	12	21	16	14	18	14	10	8	5	0	0	9	8752	335
	6 - 9	0	1	5	12	24	49	65	62	79	71	72	41	8	0	31	29489	1441
	0 - 9	0	1	8	25	45	67	81	81	96	84	82	46	8	0	41	39120	1822
41 & 51	0	0	0	1	9	12	18	17	17	19	33	18	16	10	0	11	10357	409
	1 - 5	0	0	4	18	19	14	19	21	21	18	11	9	4	0	11	10981	450
	6 - 9	0	0	4	5	6	11	10	13	12	13	22	13	5	0	7	6772	320
	0 - 9	0	0	10	31	36	42	46	52	52	64	50	37	20	0	29	28111	1179
11 - 51	0	0	0	3	15	18	27	29	31	40	53	39	30	23	0	19	18401	894
	1 - 5	0	0	14	47	60	44	52	53	54	46	38	38	16	0	33	31795	1325
	6 - 9	0	1	12	25	53	84	103	112	122	116	122	87	36	0	55	52717	2567
	0 - 9	0	1	28	87	132	155	184	196	216	215	199	155	74	0	107	102913	4786
81	x	0	0	0	10	20	9	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	4111	240
11 - 81	x	0	1	29	97	152	164	187	197	217	215	199	156	74	0	111	107023	5026
91	x	0	785	802	516	138	9	5	3	2	2	3	2	1	447	247	238141	10988
92	x	0	14	94	313	608	699	692	673	656	655	669	659	466	197	412	396938	17565
93	x	0	1	18	53	89	117	110	120	102	102	97	74	52	18	64	61666	3037
94 - 97	x	0	200	57	20	12	11	6	8	23	26	32	108	406	338	66	63869	2966
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	94674	4268
91 - 99	x	1000	999	971	903	848	836	813	803	783	785	801	844	926	1000	889	855288	38824
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	962311	43850
pers. dst / 000		98	113	114	102	95	93	81	75	55	48	34	29	62	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		94674	108293	109492	98429	91760	89065	77855	72450	52908	46424	32647	28129	60103	82	962311	x	x
Sample Persons		4268	4833	4985	4481	4181	4066	3563	3282	2433	2088	1538	1318	2804	10	43850	x	x

**TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	11	15	20	21	21	27	28	37	38	37	0	15	31406	1876
	1 - 5	0	1	7	27	42	48	57	56	56	52	50	60	32	0	32	65014	2876
	6 - 9	0	0	9	42	107	142	151	161	153	145	123	130	99	0	82	167296	7827
	0 - 9	0	1	19	81	164	209	229	239	237	224	210	227	168	0	130	263715	12579
31	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	3	4	6	5	3	1	0	2	4105	201
	1 - 5	0	0	4	33	71	83	77	87	102	94	88	59	7	0	47	94806	3571
	6 - 9	0	1	8	30	81	141	173	190	206	209	213	148	22	131	88	178470	8249
	0 - 9	0	1	13	64	153	228	254	281	312	309	306	210	30	131	137	277380	12021
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	13	16	20	21	24	21	29	26	26	17	0	14	28039	1150
	1 - 5	0	0	9	40	55	51	52	44	42	39	28	30	12	0	29	59632	2418
	6 - 9	0	1	6	18	26	28	26	25	24	23	26	17	8	0	16	32425	1514
	0 - 9	0	1	17	71	96	99	99	92	87	91	81	74	36	0	59	120095	5082
11 - 51	0	0	0	5	25	32	44	47	48	52	63	68	67	55	0	31	63549	3227
	1 - 5	0	1	20	101	168	182	185	187	200	185	167	149	51	0	108	219451	8865
	6 - 9	0	2	23	91	214	311	349	376	383	376	363	295	128	131	186	378190	17590
	0 - 9	0	3	48	216	413	536	582	611	635	624	597	511	234	131	325	661190	29682
81	x	0	0	3	34	59	31	7	3	2	1	1	2	1	0	14	27596	1375
11 - 81	x	0	3	51	250	472	567	589	614	637	626	598	514	235	131	339	688786	31057
91	x	0	787	829	544	181	19	4	2	1	1	2	1	2	318	262	532461	24527
92	x	0	10	48	149	288	345	346	319	299	300	305	316	248	90	199	403763	17895
93	x	0	1	10	25	42	58	55	57	46	47	45	36	28	8	31	62869	3096
94 - 97	x	0	199	62	32	17	11	6	9	16	27	51	133	487	454	73	147828	6717
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	195728	8848
91 - 99	x	1000	997	949	750	528	433	411	386	363	374	402	486	765	869	661	1342649	61083
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2031435	92140
pers. dst / 000		96	112	117	106	97	89	77	75	57	50	36	29	58	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		195728	227204	236807	214594	197997	181733	156544	153287	116657	101954	72268	59315	117168	180	2031435	x	x
Sample Persons		8848	10253	10809	9661	8821	8223	7131	6969	5288	4587	3310	2785	5435	20	92140	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														MALE		
usual activity status	indus-try	age - group in years														all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	77	249	401	419	409	426	443	467	473	522	459	135	261	849595	22636
	1 - 5	0	1	6	17	36	50	48	35	43	33	44	43	34	0	23	76234	1368
	6 - 9	0	0	4	34	71	76	91	66	76	82	70	61	44	0	41	132140	2506
	0 - 9	0	5	87	300	508	545	549	527	562	583	587	626	537	135	325	1057968	26510
31	0	0	0	3	5	6	9	5	7	9	7	16	8	3	0	5	14825	445
	1 - 5	0	0	1	6	24	20	22	35	18	19	27	4	2	0	11	35392	614
	6 - 9	0	0	2	21	32	46	55	67	66	65	69	52	6	0	27	88313	1912
	0 - 9	0	0	5	32	62	75	82	108	92	90	112	63	12	0	43	138530	2971
41 & 51	0	0	1	32	163	224	265	281	282	275	266	242	219	146	0	146	476539	9400
	1 - 5	0	0	10	44	59	63	51	58	39	33	25	37	11	0	28	92555	1894
	6 - 9	0	0	2	15	14	16	19	16	15	13	5	10	3	0	8	27406	674
	0 - 9	0	1	44	221	297	344	351	356	328	312	272	266	160	0	183	596501	11968
11 - 51	0	0	6	111	417	631	693	695	714	726	740	731	748	609	135	412	1340959	32481
	1 - 5	0	1	17	67	119	133	121	128	100	85	95	84	47	0	63	204182	3876
	6 - 9	0	0	8	69	117	139	165	148	157	160	144	123	52	0	76	247858	5092
	0 - 9	0	7	136	553	867	964	981	991	983	985	970	955	708	135	551	1792998	41449
81	x	0	0	2	26	29	20	8	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	7	24361	549
11 - 81	x	0	7	138	579	896	984	990	992	983	988	971	956	709	135	558	1817359	41998
91	x	0	616	714	366	85	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	220	714684	16975
92	x	0	9	15	7	5	3	2	2	2	1	4	4	17	0	6	20516	452
93	x	0	2	9	5	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	2	4	0	3	8854	259
94 - 97	x	0	366	124	42	11	6	7	6	11	11	24	38	269	865	93	303003	6813
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	391049	9072
91 - 99	x	1000	993	862	421	104	16	10	8	17	12	29	44	291	865	442	1438106	33571
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3255465	75569
pers. dst / 000		120	137	129	99	77	76	65	65	53	47	36	32	65	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		391049	445145	418600	322895	250042	247588	212113	210882	171537	154066	115642	103622	212043	242	3255465	x	x
Sample Persons		9072	10346	9742	7361	5902	5801	4860	4993	3896	3589	2695	2466	4833	13	75569	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY**

**'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>		<b>RURAL</b>														<b>FEMALE</b>		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	6	55	146	185	223	255	273	281	265	294	233	124	79	146	446527	12460
	1 - 5	0	0	10	14	19	22	16	21	21	21	15	13	8	0	12	36962	624
	6 - 9	0	0	3	4	10	13	20	31	13	17	10	12	8	0	9	27607	502
	0 - 9	0	7	68	165	215	258	291	324	315	303	320	258	140	79	167	511096	13586
31	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	2924	83
	1 - 5	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	0	0	1	4094	70
	6 - 9	0	0	0	5	4	12	11	9	16	10	4	2	1	0	5	14660	335
	0 - 9	0	0	1	7	8	15	15	14	21	13	9	5	2	0	7	21678	488
41 & 51	0	0	3	39	134	153	184	201	201	202	194	181	152	76	0	110	336953	6201
	1 - 5	0	0	5	17	18	24	23	11	12	16	9	5	2	0	10	30957	496
	6 - 9	0	0	1	1	2	4	3	3	3	2	5	3	3	0	2	5621	141
	0 - 9	0	3	45	152	172	211	228	215	216	212	196	160	81	0	122	373531	6838
11 - 51	0	0	9	94	280	340	408	458	477	485	459	477	387	201	79	256	786403	18744
	1 - 5	0	0	15	34	38	48	41	34	36	39	28	19	10	0	23	72013	1190
	6 - 9	0	0	4	10	16	28	34	43	31	30	20	17	12	0	16	47888	978
	0 - 9	0	10	113	325	394	484	534	554	552	528	525	424	223	79	295	906305	20912
81	x	0	0	0	7	7	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5185	157
11 - 81	x	0	10	114	331	401	487	535	554	552	528	527	424	223	79	297	911490	21069
91	x	0	522	560	204	19	3	4	1	0	0	1	3	2	11	151	462943	11230
92	x	0	23	143	322	413	348	296	289	301	306	280	345	283	17	225	690115	15102
93	x	0	9	63	115	155	156	155	153	143	157	161	139	119	0	100	306493	7442
94 - 97	x	0	437	121	27	12	6	10	4	3	9	32	89	372	894	105	321712	7227
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	375306	8702
91 - 99	x	1000	990	886	669	599	513	465	446	448	472	473	576	777	921	703	2156570	49703
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3068060	70772
pers. dst / 000		122	129	113	85	92	85	73	65	52	45	38	33	67	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		375306	397046	347208	261011	281377	259853	225351	198942	159489	137703	116903	101872	205583	414	3068060	x	x
Sample Persons		8702	9194	8154	6139	6420	6165	5155	4640	3630	3180	2632	2238	4510	13	70772	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY**

**'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>		<b>RURAL</b>														<b>PERSON</b>		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	67	203	287	319	330	351	365	372	383	379	294	99	205	1296122	35096
	1 - 5	0	0	8	16	27	35	31	28	33	27	29	28	21	0	18	113196	1992
	6 - 9	0	0	4	21	39	44	55	49	46	52	40	37	26	0	25	159745	3008
	0 - 9	0	6	78	239	353	398	416	429	443	451	453	443	342	99	248	1569063	40096
31	0	0	0	2	3	4	5	3	5	5	4	9	4	2	0	3	17748	528
	1 - 5	0	0	1	5	12	11	12	19	11	11	15	3	1	0	6	39486	684
	6 - 9	0	0	1	14	17	29	32	39	42	39	37	27	4	0	16	102973	2247
	0 - 9	0	0	3	21	33	45	47	62	58	54	60	35	7	0	25	160208	3459
41 & 51	0	0	2	35	150	186	223	240	243	240	232	212	186	112	0	129	813492	15601
	1 - 5	0	0	8	32	37	43	37	35	26	25	17	21	7	0	20	123512	2390
	6 - 9	0	0	2	9	8	10	11	9	9	8	5	7	3	0	5	33027	815
	0 - 9	0	2	44	190	231	276	287	288	274	265	234	214	121	0	153	970032	18806
11 - 51	0	0	7	104	356	477	547	573	599	610	607	603	569	408	99	336	2127362	51225
	1 - 5	0	1	16	52	76	89	80	82	69	64	62	52	29	0	44	276195	5066
	6 - 9	0	0	6	43	64	82	98	97	96	98	82	71	33	0	47	295746	6070
	0 - 9	0	8	126	451	617	718	751	778	775	769	747	692	470	99	427	2699303	62361
81	x	0	0	1	18	17	11	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	29546	706
11 - 81	x	0	8	127	469	634	729	756	779	775	771	748	692	470	99	432	2728849	63067
91	x	0	571	644	294	50	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	7	186	1177628	28205
92	x	0	16	73	148	221	180	153	141	146	145	143	173	148	11	112	710631	15554
93	x	0	5	33	54	83	80	80	74	70	74	81	70	61	0	50	315347	7701
94 - 97	x	0	399	122	35	12	6	9	5	7	10	28	63	320	883	99	624714	14040
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	766355	17774
91 - 99	x	1000	992	873	531	366	271	244	221	225	229	252	308	530	901	568	3594676	83274
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6323525	146341
pers. dst / 000		121	133	121	92	84	80	69	65	52	46	37	32	66	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		766355	842191	765808	583906	531419	507446	437464	409824	331026	291769	232546	205495	417626	656	6323525	x	x
Sample Persons		17774	19540	17896	13500	12322	11966	10015	9633	7526	6769	5327	4704	9343	26	146341	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY**

**'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>		<b>URBAN</b>														<b>MALE</b>		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	5	19	23	32	32	30	35	36	51	61	66	0	23	25076	1495
	1 - 5	0	1	8	36	61	80	94	94	87	80	77	93	55	0	50	53286	2351
	6 - 9	0	1	15	74	184	257	272	273	254	240	202	216	180	0	142	152131	7092
	0 - 9	0	2	28	129	268	369	398	397	376	356	329	370	301	0	216	230493	10938
31	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	8	5	5	9	8	6	2	0	3	3225	155
	1 - 5	0	0	6	52	114	148	139	149	175	165	153	109	14	0	81	86225	3241
	6 - 9	0	1	11	46	130	229	279	305	311	324	329	245	37	240	139	149096	6811
	0 - 9	0	1	17	98	246	383	426	459	491	498	490	361	53	240	223	238546	10207
41 & 51	0	0	0	4	16	20	23	25	29	22	27	34	36	24	0	17	17789	745
	1 - 5	0	0	12	61	85	87	84	64	60	56	43	50	20	0	46	48859	1978
	6 - 9	0	1	7	29	44	45	42	35	35	30	30	21	11	0	24	25821	1205
	0 - 9	0	2	24	106	149	154	152	128	116	113	107	108	56	0	86	92470	3928
11 - 51	0	0	0	10	36	44	61	65	64	62	72	92	104	92	0	43	46089	2395
	1 - 5	0	2	26	149	261	315	316	307	322	301	273	253	89	0	176	188371	7570
	6 - 9	0	3	34	149	359	531	594	613	599	594	561	482	228	240	306	327049	15108
	0 - 9	0	5	69	334	663	907	975	984	983	967	926	839	410	240	525	561509	25073
81	x	0	1	5	53	90	48	11	4	3	3	1	3	1	0	21	22630	1088
11 - 81	x	0	6	74	387	753	955	987	987	986	969	927	843	411	240	546	584139	26161
91	x	0	789	849	561	214	28	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	209	274	292849	13459
92	x	0	6	9	9	11	6	4	2	3	3	5	6	17	0	6	6746	325
93	x	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1143	56
94 - 97	x	0	198	65	42	20	11	7	10	11	27	65	150	566	550	78	83192	3709
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	101054	4580
91 - 99	x	1000	994	926	613	247	45	13	13	14	31	73	157	589	760	454	484985	22129
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1069124	48290
pers. dst / 000		95	111	119	109	99	87	74	76	60	52	37	29	53	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		101054	118911	127315	116165	106237	92668	78689	80838	63748	55529	39621	31186	57065	98	1069124	x	x
Sample Persons		4580	5420	5824	5180	4640	4157	3568	3687	2855	2499	1772	1467	2631	10	48290	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY**

**'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>		<b>URBAN</b>														<b>FEMALE</b>		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	4	8	12	13	18	24	28	28	33	21	19	0	13	12109	727
	1 - 5	0	0	9	21	26	19	26	19	23	26	21	28	13	0	16	15283	669
	6 - 9	0	0	3	10	27	31	35	46	38	38	35	37	25	0	21	20106	959
	0 - 9	0	0	17	39	64	64	79	89	88	92	89	86	57	0	49	47498	2355
31	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	880	46
	1 - 5	0	0	3	12	21	16	15	19	14	10	8	5	0	0	9	8936	341
	6 - 9	0	1	5	12	25	50	66	62	79	71	72	41	8	0	31	29755	1453
	0 - 9	0	1	8	25	46	68	82	83	96	84	82	46	8	0	41	39571	1840
41 & 51	0	0	0	2	10	13	22	19	22	21	33	22	17	11	0	12	11934	479
	1 - 5	0	0	5	21	20	17	21	23	24	21	11	10	6	0	13	12491	515
	6 - 9	0	0	4	5	6	13	11	16	13	16	22	13	6	0	8	7524	352
	0 - 9	0	0	11	36	39	52	51	61	58	70	55	40	23	0	33	31950	1346
11 - 51	0	0	0	6	19	25	37	38	47	53	64	56	38	30	0	26	24923	1252
	1 - 5	0	0	17	54	67	52	62	60	61	57	41	43	19	0	38	36710	1525
	6 - 9	0	1	13	27	58	95	113	125	129	126	129	90	39	0	60	57385	2764
	0 - 9	0	1	36	100	149	183	213	232	243	246	226	171	88	0	124	119019	5541
81	x	0	0	0	10	20	9	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	4041	235
11 - 81	x	0	1	37	110	169	192	216	233	243	246	227	172	88	0	128	123059	5776
91	x	0	784	800	513	138	9	5	3	2	2	3	2	1	447	247	237526	10959
92	x	0	14	91	307	598	680	672	648	637	632	650	649	459	197	402	386547	17103
93	x	0	1	16	50	83	107	102	108	95	95	89	69	46	18	59	56706	2784
94 - 97	x	0	200	57	20	12	11	6	8	23	26	31	108	406	338	66	63799	2960
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	94674	4268
91 - 99	x	1000	999	963	890	831	808	784	767	757	754	773	828	912	1000	872	839252	38074
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	962311	43850
pers. dst / 000		98	113	114	102	95	93	81	75	55	48	34	29	62	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		94674	108293	109492	98429	91760	89065	77855	72450	52908	46424	32647	28129	60103	82	962311	x	x
Sample Persons		4268	4833	4985	4481	4181	4066	3563	3282	2433	2088	1538	1318	2804	10	43850	x	x

**TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP**



ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	5	14	18	23	25	27	32	32	43	42	42	0	18	37185	2222
	1 - 5	0	1	8	29	45	50	60	59	58	55	52	62	34	0	34	68568	3020
	6 - 9	0	1	10	45	111	147	154	166	156	148	126	131	100	0	85	172237	8051
	0 - 9	0	1	23	88	174	219	240	251	246	236	221	235	176	0	137	277991	13293
31	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	3	4	6	5	3	1	0	2	4105	201
	1 - 5	0	0	4	34	71	83	77	88	102	94	88	60	7	0	47	95162	3582
	6 - 9	0	1	8	30	81	141	173	190	206	209	213	148	22	131	88	178851	8264
	0 - 9	0	1	13	65	153	228	255	281	312	309	306	212	30	131	137	278117	12047
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	13	17	22	22	26	22	30	28	27	18	0	15	29723	1224
	1 - 5	0	0	9	42	55	53	53	44	43	40	28	31	13	0	30	61351	2493
	6 - 9	0	1	6	18	26	29	27	26	25	24	26	17	8	0	16	33345	1557
	0 - 9	0	1	18	74	98	104	102	96	90	94	83	76	39	0	61	124419	5274
11 - 51	0	0	0	8	28	35	49	52	56	58	68	76	73	61	0	35	71013	3647
	1 - 5	0	1	22	105	171	186	190	191	203	189	168	153	53	0	111	225081	9095
	6 - 9	0	2	24	93	219	317	354	382	386	381	366	296	131	131	189	384434	17872
	0 - 9	0	3	54	226	425	552	596	629	647	638	610	522	245	131	335	680527	30614
81	x	0	0	3	33	57	29	7	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	13	26671	1323
11 - 81	x	0	4	57	260	482	581	603	631	649	640	610	525	245	131	348	707198	31937
91	x	0	787	826	539	178	19	4	2	1	1	2	1	2	318	261	530376	24418
92	x	0	10	47	146	283	336	336	307	291	289	297	311	244	90	194	393292	17428
93	x	0	1	9	23	39	53	51	51	43	43	41	33	25	8	28	57849	2840
94 - 97	x	0	199	61	32	17	11	6	9	16	26	50	130	484	454	72	146991	6669
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	195728	8848
91 - 99	x	1000	996	943	740	518	419	397	369	351	360	390	475	755	869	652	1324237	60203
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2031435	92140
pers. dst / 000		96	112	117	106	97	89	77	75	57	50	36	29	58	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		195728	227204	236807	214594	197997	181733	156544	153287	116657	101954	72268	59315	117168	180	2031435	x	x
Sample Persons		8848	10253	10809	9661	8821	8223	7131	6969	5288	4587	3310	2785	5435	20	92140	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>			<b>RURAL</b>				
industry section	male		female		person		
	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Agriculture Etc.	(0)	746	748	854	868	777	788
Mining Etc.	(1)	6	5	3	3	5	4
Manufacturing	(2)	45	45	54	50	47	47
Manufacturing	(3)	27	27	13	13	23	22
Electricity	(4)	3	3	1	1	3	2
Construction	(5)	34	34	16	13	29	27
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(6)	50	49	21	20	42	40
Transport, Storage etc.	(7)	22	22	1	0	16	15
Financial, Insurance etc.	(8)	3	3	1	1	3	2
Community Services etc.	(9)	64	63	36	31	56	53
All	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Estimated Persons (00)		1764964	1792998	717541	906305	2482505	2699303
Sample Persons		40679	41449	16238	20912	56917	62361

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY**

<b>ALL - INDIA</b>			<b>URBAN</b>				
industry section	male		female		person		
	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Agriculture Etc.	(0)	81	82	179	209	96	104
Mining Etc.	(1)	9	9	4	4	8	8
Manufacturing	(2)	125	125	189	191	135	137
Manufacturing	(3)	117	117	62	64	109	108
Electricity	(4)	14	14	3	3	12	12
Construction	(5)	70	70	52	47	67	66
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(6)	221	221	111	114	204	202
Transport, Storage etc.	(7)	95	94	15	13	82	80
Financial, Insurance etc.	(8)	37	37	26	23	35	34
Community Services etc.	(9)	231	231	360	332	251	249
All	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Estimated Persons (00)		558277	561509	102913	119019	661190	680527
Sample Persons		24896	25073	4786	5541	29682	30614

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									MALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
	usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	974	4	10	12	1	22	0	22	1000	551	1792998	41449
81	29	960	6	6	0	12	0	12	1000	7	24361	549
11 - 81	961	17	10	12	1	22	0	22	1000	558	1817359	41998
91	5	0	967	27	0	995	0	995	1000	220	714684	16975
92 - 97	3	0	8	987	2	997	0	997	1000	102	332373	7524
91 - 97	4	0	663	332	1	995	0	995	1000	322	1047057	24499
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	120	391049	9072
91 - 99	3	0	483	242	0	725	272	997	1000	442	1438106	33571
11 - 99	538	10	219	113	0	332	120	452	1000	1000	3255465	75569
estd. persons(00)	1751405	31385	711506	368570	1550	1081626	391049	1472675	3255465	0	0	0
Sample Persons	40286	735	16869	8584	23	25476	9072	34548	75569	0	0	0

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	781	3	6	210	0	216	0	216	1000	295	906305	20912
81	42	920	15	23	0	38	0	38	1000	2	5185	157
11 - 81	777	8	6	209	0	215	0	215	1000	297	911490	21069
91	2	0	968	31	0	998	0	998	1000	151	462943	11230
92 - 97	4	0	2	993	0	995	0	995	1000	430	1318320	29771
91 - 97	4	0	253	743	0	996	0	996	1000	581	1781263	41001
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	122	375306	8702
91 - 99	3	0	209	614	0	823	174	997	1000	703	2156570	49703
11 - 99	233	2	149	493	0	642	122	764	1000	1000	3068060	70772
estd. persons(00)	715026	7562	456216	1513199	750	1970165	375306	2345471	3068060	0	0	0
Sample Persons	16290	213	11071	34478	18	45567	8702	54269	70772	0	0	0

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									PERSON		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of	persons	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	persons	(00)	(13)
11 - 51	909	4	8	78	1	87	0	87	1000	427	2699303	62361
81	31	953	7	9	0	16	0	16	1000	5	29546	706
11 - 81	900	14	8	77	1	86	0	86	1000	432	2728849	63067
91	4	0	968	29	0	996	0	996	1000	186	1177628	28205
92 - 97	4	0	3	992	1	996	0	996	1000	261	1650693	37295
91 - 97	4	0	405	591	0	996	0	996	1000	447	2828320	65500
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	121	766355	17774
91 - 99	3	0	319	465	0	784	213	997	1000	568	3594676	83274
11 - 99	390	6	185	298	0	483	121	604	1000	1000	6323525	146341
estd. persons(00)	2466431	38947	1167722	1881769	2300	3051791	766355	3818146	6323525	0	0	0
Sample Persons	56576	948	27940	43062	41	71043	17774	88817	146341	0	0	0

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

usual activity status	URBAN									MALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	990	3	2	5	0	7	0	7	1000	525	561509	25073
81	5	983	6	5	0	12	0	12	1000	21	22630	1088
11 - 81	952	41	2	5	0	8	0	8	1000	546	584139	26161
91	1	0	978	21	0	999	0	999	1000	274	292849	13459
92 - 97	2	2	7	987	1	996	0	996	1000	85	91081	4090
91 - 97	1	1	747	250	0	998	0	998	1000	359	383930	17549
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	95	101054	4580
91 - 99	1	1	592	198	0	790	208	999	1000	454	484985	22129
11 - 99	520	22	270	93	0	363	95	457	1000	1000	1069124	48290
estd. persons(00)	556329	24014	288354	98995	376	387726	101054	488781	1069124	0	0	0
Sample Persons	24827	1151	13246	4474	12	17732	4580	22312	48290	0	0	0

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

usual activity status	URBAN									FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	872	2	5	121	0	126	0	126	1000	124	119019	5541
81	2	946	6	47	0	52	0	52	1000	4	4041	235
11 - 81	843	33	5	118	0	124	0	124	1000	128	123059	5776
91	0	0	974	25	0	999	0	999	1000	247	237526	10959
92 - 97	2	0	2	995	0	998	0	998	1000	527	507052	22847
91 - 97	1	0	312	686	0	998	0	998	1000	774	744578	33806
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	98	94674	4268
91 - 99	1	0	277	609	0	886	113	999	1000	872	839252	38074
11 - 99	109	4	242	546	0	788	98	887	1000	1000	962311	43850
estd. persons(00)	104741	4313	233078	525295	210	758583	94674	853260	962311	0	0	0
Sample Persons	4862	244	10784	23680	12	34476	4268	38744	43850	0	0	0

**TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	URBAN									PERSON		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	969	3	3	25	0	28	0	28	1000	335	680527	30614
81	5	977	6	12	0	18	0	18	1000	13	26671	1323
11 - 81	933	39	3	25	0	28	0	28	1000	348	707198	31937
91	1	0	976	23	0	999	0	999	1000	261	530376	24418
92 - 97	2	1	3	994	0	998	0	998	1000	294	598133	26937
91 - 97	1	0	460	538	0	998	0	998	1000	556	1128508	51355
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	96	195728	8848
91 - 99	1	0	392	458	0	851	148	999	1000	652	1324237	60203
11 - 99	325	14	257	307	0	564	96	661	1000	1000	2031435	92140
estd. persons(00)	661070	28327	521432	624291	586	1146310	195728	1342038	2031435	0	0	0
Sample Persons	29689	1395	24030	28154	24	52208	8848	61056	92140	0	0	0



## Appendix B

### Sample Design and Estimation Procedure (Fifty-Second Round: July 1995 - June 1996)

#### 1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, completed its fifty-first round field operations in June 1995. The survey period of fifty-second round was from July 1995 to June 1996.

#### 2. General particulars of the survey

2.1 **Subject coverage:** The 52nd round of NSS was primarily focused on health care and education including problems of the aged persons (60 years and above). The survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was also carried out based on thin samples as in the usual annual rounds. This apart, information on availability of some infra-structural facilities to the villages, relevant in the context of social consumption, was collected through a separate block in the listing schedule itself.

2.2 **Schedules of enquiry:** The whole gamut of information collected through the survey on social consumption and aged persons has been moduled into two schedules of enquiry viz., schedule 25.0 covering maternity, child care, medical services and problems of aged persons and schedule 25.2 covering education. Table (1.1) gives the list of schedules of enquiry for the 52nd round.

2.3 **Period of survey:** As mentioned earlier, the 52nd round survey was of one year's duration viz., from July 1995 to June 1996.

Table (1.1) : Schedules canvassed in  
NSS 52nd Round

srl. no.	schedule no.	description	sector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	0.0	List of Households	rural & urban
2.	1.0	Household Consumer Expenditure	- do -
3.	25.0	Survey on Health Care	- do -
4.	25.2	Participation in Education	- do -

2.4 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 km of a bus route and (iii) villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands which were inaccessible throughout the year.

2.5 **Work programme:** The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as indicated below :

sub-round	period of survey
1	July - September 1995
2	October - December 1995
3	January - March 1996
4	April - June 1996

Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Each village/block was generally surveyed during the sub-round period to which it was allotted. Because of arduous field conditions, this restriction could not be strictly enforced in

Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

### 3. Sample design

3.1 As usual, a stratified two-stage design was adopted in this round. The first-stage units were census villages in the rural sector (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) and the NSSO urban frame survey(UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The second-stage units were households in both the sectors.

#### 3.2 Sampling frame for first stage units:

The lists of census villages of 1991 census (1981 census list for J & K) constituted the sampling frame for the rural sector. For Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards were used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards in the rural sector. For Nagaland, the villages located within 5 km of a bus route constituted the sampling frame whereas, for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the list of 'accessible' villages constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the lists of NSSO Urban Frame Survey(UFS) blocks were considered as the sampling frame.

### 3.3 Stratification

3.3.1 **Rural:** In the rural sector, each district was treated as a separate stratum. However, if the 1991 census population of the district was greater than or equal to 2 million (1.8 million population as per 1981 census for J & K), the district was split into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous tehsils to form strata. In Gujarat, in the case of districts extending over more than one NSS region, the part of a district falling within each NSS region formed a separate stratum.

3.3.2 **Urban:** In the urban sector, strata were formed, within each NSS region, by grouping towns on the basis of the population of towns. The urban strata were formed as follows:

3.4 **Allocation of first-stage units (FSUs):** It was decided to select a total sample of 13,000 FSUs(rural & urban

Table (1.2): Composition of urban strata in an NSS region	
stratum no.	population size class(as per 1991 census) of towns
(1)	(2)
1	all towns with population less than 50,000
2	all towns with 50,000 - 1,99,999
3	all towns with 2,00,000 - 9,99,999
4,5	each city with population 10,00,000 or above
Note : each city with population 10 lakhs or above formed a separate stratum	

combined) for the 'central sample' at all-India level. The total sample size of FSUs (rural & urban combined) for the central sample for a state/u.t. has been allocated to its rural and urban sectors considering the relative sizes of the rural and urban population with double weightage to the urban sector. State-level rural/urban allocations were adjusted to multiples of 8. Allocation of first-stage units by state X sector is given in Table S. The state-level rural sample size was allocated to the rural strata in proportion to their rural population figures as per the census. Similarly, urban sample size of the state/u.t. was allocated to the urban strata in proportion to urban population figures as per the census. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiples of 8 as far as possible (otherwise multiples of 4). Allocations have been made multiples of 8 to the extent possible in order to allocate them equally in each sub-sample X sub-round combination (2 sub-samples X 4 sub-rounds).

**3.5 Selection of first-stage units:** Sample FSUs in the rural sector have been selected circular systematically with equal probability. In the u.t. of Daman & Diu, the district Diu consisted of only two villages which have been selected for survey in both the central and state samples. Sample blocks in the urban sector have also been selected circular systematically with equal probability. Sample FSUs of both the rural and the urban sectors have been selected in the form of two independent sub-samples.

**3.6 Arunachal Pradesh :** For the rural sector of Arunachal Pradesh, the procedure of cluster sampling has been followed. The nucleus villages have been selected circular systematically with equal probability, in the form of two independent sub-samples. A cluster, generally of 4 to 6 villages, was formed around each nucleus village.

**3.7 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks(for 'large' FSUs only):** Large FSUs were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks having equal population content. Two hamlet-groups were selected from large FSUs in the rural sector whereas, only one sub-block was selected from large FSUs of the urban sector. The procedures of hamlet-group and sub-block formation / selection have been discussed in detail in vol. I, Instructions to field staff'. The two selected hamlet-groups in large FSUs of the rural sector were considered together as one unit for combined listing and selection of households. The number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed(D) was as per the guidelines given below:

<b>rural samples</b>	
approx. present population of the FSU	value* of D
less than 1200	1
1200 - 1799	4
1800 - 2199	5
2200 - 2599	6
2600 - 2999	7
(and so on)	
<b>urban samples</b>	
approx. present population of the FSU	value of D
less than 1200	1
1200 - 1999	2
2000 - 2799	3
2800 - 3599	4
3600 - 4399	5
(and so on)	

\* For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, the values of D were D=1 for population less than 600; D=4 for population 600 to 1199; D=5 for population 1200 to 1499 and so on. D=1 implied no hamlet-group / sub-block formation.

**3.8 Selection of households (second-stage units):** From each selected FSU (or the selected hamlet-groups/sub-block of the FSU for large FSUs), a sample of 4 households for schedule 1.0 was selected for the detailed enquiry. For schedule 1.0, the households listed were arranged by their means of livelihood and then the required number (i.e. 4) of sample households were selected circular systematically with a random start.

**3.9 Number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed along with number of sample households and persons are given in Table S.**

Table S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed								
state/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	528	528	384	384	1999	1535	8736	6728
Assam	360	336	88	87	1324	348	6908	1519
Bihar	768	766	232	232	2700	924	14840	5011
Gujarat	256	256	264	264	1002	1047	5180	5244
Haryana	112	112	80	80	428	312	2367	1467
Karnataka	280	280	248	248	1034	990	5376	4668
Kerala	*288	288	208	208	1140	831	5404	3800
M.P.	552	552	328	328	2078	1308	10903	6694
Maharashtra	456	456	560	560	1729	2237	8555	10414
Orissa	352	352	112	112	1306	448	6419	1996
Punjab	232	232	200	200	899	796	4840	3564
Rajasthan	328	328	200	200	1261	797	6894	3969
Tamil Nadu	448	448	472	472	1700	1874	6731	7652
U.P.	968	968	480	480	3515	1918	19753	10302
West Bengal	480	480	368	368	1855	1460	9093	6285
North-eastern	**816	735	392	392	2830	1422	13792	6225
North-western	128	421	112	265	1573	1039	8392	4650
Southern	536	128	384	112	461	448	2158	1952
all-India	7888	7666	5112	4992	28834	19734	146341	92140

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards

\*\*24 nucleus villages (assumed as 144 villages) for Arunachal Pradesh

#### 4. Estimation Procedure

4.1 The following notations are used in the sequel:

- s= subscript for s-th stratum  
i= subscript for i-th sample village/block  
j= subscript for j-th second-stage stratum of a sample village/block  
k= subscript for k-th sample household  
b= subscript for b-th sub-sample  
 $N_s$  = total number of villages/blocks in the frame of s-th stratum  
 $n_s$  = number of villages/blocks surveyed( including uninhabited and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty and other not received cases) in the s-th stratum , for any particular schedule type

D= total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in the sample village/block (D=1,4,5,6 for rural samples and D=1,2,3,4..... for urban samples)

The notation  $D'$  used for the rural sector is described as :

$$D' = D \text{ for } D=1 \text{ and } D' = \frac{D}{2} \text{ if } D \geq 4$$

H= total number of households listed in the FSU

h= number of households surveyed and used for tabulation

x, y= values of the characters x & y

$\bar{X}$   $\bar{Y}$  = estimate of population totals of the characters x , y

4.2 Estimates of aggregates: The formula for obtaining  $\bar{Y}_s$ , the estimate of aggregate

of any character y for the s-th stratum, are given below for schedule 1.0. These formulae may be used to obtain sub-sample wise estimates first and then pooled estimate may be obtained as the simple average of the sub-sample wise estimates.

$$\text{Rural: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D'_{si} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sik} \dots(1)$$

$$\text{Urban: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sik} \dots(2)$$

**4.3 Sub-sample estimates:** Sub-sample estimates are computed on the basis of villages and blocks surveyed in the concerned sub-sample. Thus  $n_s$  in the above formula would mean the number of surveyed villages/blocks (available for tabulation including uninhabited and zero cases) in the concerned sub-sample of s-th stratum.

**4.4 Sub-sample estimates by schedule type for sch.1.0:** There were two types of sch.1.0. Thus estimates may be generated by schedule type within the sub-sample. So  $n_s$  in the formula for sch.1.0 would mean the number of surveyed villages/blocks (available for tabulation including uninhabited and zero cases) of the concerned schedule type in the concerned sub-sample of s-th stratum.

**4.5 Treatment of casualty cases:** If  $n_s$  is found zero for a particular sub-sample, the estimate for this sub-sample can not be obtained. In this case, the estimate for this sub-sample may be taken as the estimate based on the other sub-sample. If  $n_s$  is zero for both the sub-samples, such cases may be referred to SDRD for giving necessary direction for merging with the other stratum. For schedule 1.0, if  $n_s$  becomes zero for a particular schedule type within a sub-sample, the estimate in

this case (i.e. for the sub-sample) will be taken as the estimate based on the same sample type belonging to the other sub-sample. Cases with  $n_s = 0$  for both the sub-samples of a particular schedule type (sch. 1.0) may be referred to SDRD for suggesting appropriate methodology at the time of tabulation.

**4.6 Combined estimate:** The combined estimate based on the whole sample may be computed as the simple average of the sub-sample estimates. Thus if  $\bar{Y}_{s1}$  and  $\bar{Y}_{s2}$  be the sub-sample estimates of s-th stratum total, the combined estimate may be obtained as

$$\bar{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{Y}_{sb} \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

**4.7 Estimate of aggregates at state/u.t./region level:** Let  $\bar{Y}_b$  be the estimate of aggregate at state/u.t./region level from b-th sub-sample and  $\bar{Y}_c$  the combined estimate of aggregate at state/u.t./region level based on the whole sample, then

$$\bar{Y}_b = \sum_s \bar{Y}_{sb} \dots\dots\dots(4)$$

and

$$\bar{Y}_c = \frac{1}{2} (\sum_s \bar{Y}_{s1} + \sum_s \bar{Y}_{s2}) \dots\dots\dots(5)$$

**4.8 Estimate of ratios:** If X be the population total of the variable x for the state/u.t./region, its estimate  $\bar{X}_b$  or  $\bar{X}_c$  are obtained exactly in the same manner as above after replacing y by x. Then the estimate of ratio  $R = \frac{Y}{X}$  is obtained as

$$\bar{R}_b = \frac{\bar{Y}_b}{\bar{X}_b}, \text{ based on sub-sample b.}$$

&  $\bar{R}_c = \frac{\bar{Y}_c}{\bar{X}_c}, \text{ based on the whole sample.}$